



LITTERA  
SCRIPTA  
MANET

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

★ 1934 ★







NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

897



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 897

Vermont

Wait's Battalion, Militia



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

#### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
Hartley's Regiment (77)  
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
Henley's Regiment (92)  
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
Lee's Independent Company (146)  
Lee's Legion (93)  
Lee's Regiment (94)  
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
Thruston's Regiment (129)  
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

**Artillery**

Bateauxmen (149)  
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
Corps of Artificers (131)  
Corps of Engineers (131)  
Corps of Invalids (132)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
German Battalion (133-145)  
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
Continental Troops (153)  
Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)  
First Regiment, Forces (187)  
Second Regiment (188-209)  
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
Third Regiment (211-239)  
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Talcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dane's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants\*) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)

Scouts, Militia (903)

Vermont (904)

Virginia

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)

First State Regiment (908-918)

First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)

Second Brigade (933-938)

Second Regiment (939-945)

Second State Regiment (946-950)

Third Brigade (951)

Third Regiment (951-956)

Third Regiment, 1776 (951)

Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)

Third and Seventh Regiment (971)

Fourth Regiment (972-977)

Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)

Fifth Regiment (979-984)

Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)

Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)

Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)

Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)

Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)

Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)

Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)

Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)

Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)

Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)

Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)

Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)

Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)

Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)

Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)

Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)

Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)

Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)

Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)

Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)

Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Morgan's Company (1089)

Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)

General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

---

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

—OF—

### Field and Staff, Wait's Battalion, Vermont Militia. (**Revolutionary War.**)

#### CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark: *Op. & C. 431636.*

Field & Staff Officers in  
Col. Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the Field &  
Staff Officers in Col. Wait's  
Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from  
the 10<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1781 to the  
30<sup>th</sup> of Nov - 1781 inclusive.  
Amount 291. 15. 4  
At Test Ben<sup>a</sup> Wait Lt Col. Comd<sup>t</sup>

Pay Table Office

Bennington Feb 16, 1782 The  
above acct being approved of  
the Treasurer is hereby directed  
to pay the Sum of Two  
Hundred and Ninety one pounds  
fifteen shillings & four pence to  
Thomas Tolman of M<sup>t</sup> G<sup>t</sup> tak-  
ing his rec<sup>t</sup> for said sum to  
be accountable.

291. 15. 4 Isaac Tichenor Comm<sup>t</sup>  
Nath Brush

Rec<sup>t</sup> of the Treasurer the  
contents of the within war-  
rant Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784  
Tho Tolman  
Po- Mas<sup>r</sup>

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



REAR. 17.

37213691

896.

Endorsement  
Field and Staff Roll of  
Lt Col. Waits' Battalion

1781  
29 15 4  
Oct 2 1784

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ABSTRACT

— OF —

### Wait's Battalion, Vermont Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

#### CARD NUMBERS.

1 87213690	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431636.



Benjamin Wait's  
Battalion

Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Abstract for  
Major Benjamin Wait  
who when he marched in the  
alarm when the Indians  
came to Roxlton in October  
16<sup>th</sup> 1781

Amount £4 - 11 - 4  
Benj<sup>r</sup> Wait May

Pay Table Office

The within  
abstract examined and  
approved and the Treasurer  
is directed to pay the same  
to Maj<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Wait  
or bearer being the sum of  
four pounds eleven shillings  
and four pence lawful money  
Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup> 1781  
£4 - 11 - 4 The Chittenden Committee  
John Gasset

Treasurers Office June 21<sup>st</sup> 1782  
Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasurer the  
contents of the above order  
Benj<sup>r</sup> Wait May

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

MAR. 17.

37213690

1896.

Endorsement  
Col. Benj. Wait  
F 4. 11 - 4  
June 21, 1782



✓

# CAPTION CARDS.

LIST AND PAY ROLL

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt John Benjamin's*

Co.,

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213692	17
2	3693	18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8	1	24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431636.*

Capt John Benjamin's Co.  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

List \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

True List of the names  
& sums of Capt John  
Benjamin's Pay Roll of him-  
self & Company for Ser-  
vices in the State of Ver-  
mont from the beginning  
of the campaign 1781 to  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 82  
Year, inclusive, taken  
from the Original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office  
Amr 544.3 11.7  
Attest Thos Tolman Mas<sup>r</sup>

Pay Table Office Sunderland  
Aug<sup>r</sup> 21, 1783

The above List  
having been examined, com-  
pared with the original Roll  
& approved of the Treas<sup>r</sup> is  
hereby directed to pay the  
contents of the same to Thos  
Tolman Esq<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Mas<sup>r</sup> being  
the sum of Four Hundred &  
Forty three pounds Eleven  
Shillings & seven pence Law<sup>r</sup>  
Money taking his Rec<sup>t</sup>  
Aug<sup>r</sup> 21, 1783 Jim<sup>r</sup> Brownson Committee  
Sam<sup>r</sup> Bartlet

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



MAR. 17.

37213692

1896.

Recd of the Treasurer  
the contents of the within  
warrant.

The Tolman Paymas<sup>r</sup>  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784

Endorsement  
Capt John Benjamin's  
Company 1781 First Roll  
Oct 2, 1784  
[443-11-7]

Capt John Benjamin Co  
Waits Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John Benjamin Company in Col. Ben<sup>g</sup> Waits Battalion in the Service of the State of Vermont Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July 1781 & ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1781 Inclusive.

£839-0-6

John Benjamin Capt

Bennington Is. Feby 14, 1782 Personally appears Capt John Benjamin before me and makes solemn oath the above Pay Roll is just & true with fraud to the public or injustice to any individual  
Isaac Tichenor Jus<sup>o</sup> Place.

Pay Table Office

Bennington Feb 7/4, 1782

£839-0-6

The above acct being approved of The Treasurer is hereby directed to pay to Thomas Tolman Esq<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> of the sum of Eight Hundred and Thirty Nine pound and six pence - Agreeable to the above account.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.- R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



MAR. 17.

37213693

1896.

Isaac Tichenor } Comm<sup>ty</sup>  
Nath<sup>l</sup> Brush }

Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasures - the  
Contents of the above warrant  
Thos Tolman  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784 - P. Mas<sup>r</sup>

Endorsement  
Capt Benjamin's  
Pay Roll

£ 39<sup>5</sup> 0 - 6  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784

✓ 4  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Elijah Gates*

} Co.,

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37213694* 17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431636.*



Capt. Elijah Gates's Co.,  
Waits' Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain  
Elijah Gates Company  
of Volunteers in Col. Ben-  
jamin Water's Battalion in  
the service of the State of  
Vermont from the seventh  
teenth of July 1781 to the  
fifteenth day of December  
1781 inclusive  
Total \$ 517 - 04 - 3  
Attest Elijah Gates Capt

Windsor June 20<sup>th</sup> 1782  
Capt. Elijah Gates ap-  
pears before me and makes  
solemn oath that the above  
Pay Roll is made without  
fraud to the public or  
injustice to any individ-  
ual.  
John Barrett Justice Peace

Payable Office  
Burlington July 15<sup>th</sup> 1782 } The  
above pay Roll being ap-  
proved of the Treasurer  
is hereby directed to pay  
unto Thomas Tolman Esq.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*Edouglas*  
(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

MAR. 17.

37213694

896.

PMB<sup>t</sup> the Sum of Five  
Hundred and Seventeen pound  
four shilling and three pence  
taking his Rec<sup>t</sup> for said  
sum to be accountable.

517-4-3 Isage Pichenon } Comm<sup>at</sup>  
Nath<sup>l</sup> Brush }

Rec'd of the Treasurer the  
Contents of the above Warrant  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784 Tho Tolman P<sup>r</sup> Mar<sup>r</sup>

Endorsement.  
Pay Roll of  
Capt. Elijah Gates's  
Company  
1781

£ 517 - 4 - 3  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 2 1784



✓ 15

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Nehemiah Lovewell*

Co.,

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213695
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431636.*

Capt. Nehemiah Lovewells Co.  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Nehemiah Lovewells Company in Col. Gen. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of Vermont commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1781 & ending the Nov<sup>r</sup> 1781 Inclusive.

£ 595 - 6 - 9  
Nehemiah Lovewell Capt.

Bennington Vt. Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1782  
The within Pay Roll  
Sworn to before me  
Isaac Tichenor  
Just Peace

Payable Office  
Bennington Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1782 } The  
within Roll being approved  
of the Treasurer is hereby  
directed to pay to Thomas  
Salman Esq. & M Gen the  
Sum of Five Hundred and Ninety  
five Pound Six Shillings and  
Nine pence, taking his Rec<sup>t</sup>  
for said Sum for which he  
is accountable  
£ 595 - 6 - 9

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



LIAR. 17.

37213695

1896.

Isaac Tichenor  
Tim Brownson Comm<sup>tt</sup>  
Nath Brush

Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasurer the  
contents of the above warrant  
Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1784 Thos Tolman M<sup>st</sup>

Endorsement  
Capt Nehemiah Love wells  
Pay Roll  
£ 59<sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub> - 6 - 9  
Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1784

No 28

(7)

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. John Marcy's*

Co.,

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213696	17
2	3697	18
3	3698	19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431636.*



Capt John Marcy's Co.  
Waits Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt  
John Marcy's Company  
that marched after  
Boreys in August 1780  
By order from Colo.  
Ebenezer Woods Wind-  
sor, August 1780  
Total £ 9 - 9 - 2  
Test John Marcy Capt.

Windsor County Windsor  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1781  
Sworn Be-  
fore John Gasset, Asst

Pay Table Office  
The within account or  
pay Roll examined &  
approved and the Treas-  
urer is directed to pay the  
same to Capt. John Marcy  
or bearer being the sum  
of nineteen pounds nine  
shillings and two pence  
Lawful money  
Given at Windsor,  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1781  
£ 9 - 9 - 2

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(6456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

12 AR. 17.

37213696

1896.

Thos. Chittenden Commit-  
John Fasset } the

Bennington 22<sup>d</sup> June 1781  
Then received the contents  
of the within Pay Roll for  
me John Marcy Capt

Endorsement  
Capt John Marcy's  
Pay Roll £ 19-90-2  
June 22<sup>d</sup> 1781



Capt John Marcy's Co.  
Waits Battalion

Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John  
Marcy's Company in Ma-  
jor Benj<sup>n</sup> Waits De-  
tachment, that marched  
in the alarm when the  
Indians came to Roulton-  
Windsor October 16<sup>th</sup> 1788  
Total £ 55-8-10

Windsor County Windsor  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1788 Sworn before  
John Fassett Asst  
Treas John Marcy Capt

Pay Table Office  
The within pay roll  
examined and approved  
and the Treasurer is di-  
rected to pay the same  
to Capt John Marcy or  
bearer being the sum of fifty  
five pounds eight shillings  
and ten pence lawful  
money. Given at Windsor  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1788  
Thos Chittenden Committee  
John Fassett

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

17. 1. AR.

37213697

6. 9. 83

Barnington 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1781  
Recd the Contents  
of the within Pay Role for  
me John Marcy Capt

Endorsement  
Capt John Marcy's  
Pay Role  
£ 55 - 8 - 10  
June 22 - 1781

Capt John Marcy's Co.  
Walt's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt  
John Marcy's Compa-  
ny of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of March last by order  
from Gen Bailey Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Windsor March 16<sup>th</sup>  
1781

Total £ 28 - 9 - 6  
Test John Marcy Capt

Windsor County Windsor  
April 3, 1781

Sworn before  
John Fasset Asst

Pay Table Office  
The within  
pay Roll examined and  
approved & the Treasurer  
is directed to pay the  
same to Capt John Marcy  
or bearer being the sum  
of twenty-eight pounds  
nine shillings and six  
pence Lawful money  
Given at Windsor

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



MAR. 17.

37213698

1896.

April 13 1781  
Thos Chittenden Committee  
£28-9-6 John Fassett }

Bennington 22 June 1781  
Then re-  
ceived the contents of the  
within Pay Role  
John Marcy Capt  
for me

Endorsement  
Capt John Marcy  
Pay Role £28-9-6  
June 22, 1781

✓  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**LIST AND PAY ROLL**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Lt. Israel Morey's  
party,*

Co.,

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213700	17
2	3600	18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431636.*

Lt. Israel Morey's party  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Lieut Morey's  
party under the com-  
mand of Lieut Col.  
Ben<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Ser-  
vice of the State of Vermont  
AD 1781

1786 - 11 - 11

The above is a true Roll  
certified by me  
Israel Morey Lieut

Pay Table Office Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1783

The within Pay Roll be-  
ing approved of the Treas-  
urer is hereby directed  
to pay unto Thomas Tilton  
D.P.G. the sum of One Hun-  
dred and Eighty Six Pound  
Eleven Shillings & eleven  
pence taking his Receipt  
to be accountable.

186. 11. 11 Isaac Tichenor } Com<sup>t</sup>  
John Strong }

Recd of the Treasurer the  
contents of the above Warrant  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784 Thos Tilton Treas<sup>r</sup>

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.-  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



MAR. 17.

37213700

1896.

Endorsement  
Pay Roll  
Lieut Israel Morey Camp 7  
1784  
F 186 11 11  
Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1784

Lt Israel Morey's party  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

List \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

True list of Names &  
Sums of Lieut Israel Mo-  
rey's Pay Roll of himself &  
Party in the Service of the  
State of Vermont commencing  
with their 1<sup>st</sup> services in  
campaign 1781 & ending June  
30<sup>th</sup> in 5<sup>th</sup> year inclusive ta-  
ken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Master Office.

£4. 2<sup>sh</sup>. 10<sup>1/2</sup>d.  
Attest Thos Tolman P. Mas<sup>r</sup>

Pay Table Office Sunder-  
land August 21<sup>st</sup> 1783.

The above list  
having been examined,  
compared with the original  
Roll & approved of, the Treas-  
urer will pay the contents  
of the same to Thos Tolman  
P Mas<sup>r</sup> being the sum of  
Four pounds Two Shillings &  
Ten pence half penny &c.  
Wm. taking his Receipt  
£4. 2. 10<sup>1/2</sup>d. Jm<sup>o</sup> Brownson Committed  
Sam Barthol

Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasurer the

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

MAR. 17.

37213699

1896.

Contents of the above  
warrant  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784 Tho. Tolman, P. Mass.

Endorsement  
of Israel Morey's  
Party  
1781 First Roll  
£ 4 - 2 - 10 1/2  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784



✓ 0  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**LIST AND PAY ROLL**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Charles Nelson's*

Co.,

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>372</i>	<i>3701</i>	17
2	<i>3702</i>	18
3	<i>3703</i>	19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 43/636.*

Capt Charles Nelson's Co.  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

List \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

True List of (the names  
& Sums of) Capt. Charles  
Nelson's Pay Roll of his Company  
for their Services in the State  
of Vermont, from the Commencement  
of such Service, campaign 1781,  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in do year  
inclusive taken from the origi-  
nal Roll in the Pay Master's Office  
£ 71-10-9½

Pay Table Office Sunderland  
Aug<sup>r</sup> 21, 1783

The above List  
having been examined com-  
pared with the original Roll  
& approved of the Treas<sup>r</sup> is  
hereby directed to pay the con-  
tents of the same to Thos  
Polman Esq<sup>r</sup> & Mas<sup>r</sup> being  
the Sum of Seventy One  
Pounds Ten Shillings &  
Nine pence half penny &  
Money taking his receipt  
£71-10-9½ Sam Bartholomew

Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasurer  
the Contents of the above

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. C. Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

1896.

37213701

1896.

warrant  
Oct. 2, 1784 Thos Tolman P Mas<sup>r</sup>

Endorsement  
Capt Charles Nelson's  
Company  
1781, first roll  
£711 - 10 - 9 1/2  
Oct. 2, 1784



Capt Charles Nelson's Co.  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Charles  
Nelson's company in Col.  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion  
from the 1st day of July  
1781 to the commencement  
of another certain Roll of  
the sd company which com-  
pleted the campaign of sd  
company for the said year  
-Ad 1781

£ 320 - 7 - 10 1/2

Windsor June 18th 1782.  
Attest Charles Nelson.

Windsor, June 19th 1782.  
Capt Charles Nelson appears  
before me and makes sol-  
emn Oath that the within  
pay Roll is made without  
fraud to the public or  
injustice to any indi-  
vidual

John Barrett, Justice Peace  
Pay Roll Office.

Windsor June 19th 1782. The within  
pay Roll being approved  
of the Treasurer is hereby  
directed to pay unto  
as 'Alman, Esq.' P M 60 00

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

17. APR. 17.

37213702

1896.

~~Hundred and Thirty Eight  
Pounds Seven Shillings and  
ten pence half penny tak-  
ing his Receipt to be account-  
able for said sum.~~

~~Isaac Tichenor Committe  
238-7-10 1/2 John Barrett~~

Pay Table Office Sunderland  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1783 The within  
Pay Roll being approved of the  
Treasurer is hereby directed  
to pay the contents of the  
same to Thomas Tolman Esq.  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> being the sum of  
Three Hundred & Twenty Eight  
Pounds Seven Shillings & Ten  
pence half Penny. My tak-  
ing his Receipt to be account-  
able

£328-7-10 1/2 Tim<sup>r</sup> Brownson Committee  
Sam<sup>r</sup> Bartlett

Recd of the Treasurer the  
Contents of the above war-  
rant.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784 Tho<sup>s</sup> Tolman P. Mas<sup>r</sup>

Endorsement  
Pay Roll of Capt. Charles Nel-  
son's Company from July 1 to the  
commencement of his last Roll  
1781 Asmt<sup>t</sup> 328-7-10 1/2  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784

Capt. Charles Nelson's Co.  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Pay Roll\*

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain  
Charles Nelson's Company  
Colonel Benjamin Wait's Bat-  
talion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont from the  
term of time which they  
received their advance Pay  
to the close of the Campaign  
£ 335 - 10 - 11 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Chas Nelson Capt.

The above account Sol-  
lomonly sworn to Roll two  
account by Charles Nelson  
Capt before me  
Eliakim Stoddard  
Just of Peace  
dated Arlington February  
the 8 day A.D. 1782.

Pay Table Office.  
The Treasurer is hereby  
directed to Pay the within  
Roll being the Sum of Three  
Hundred & Thirty five  
Pounds Ten Shilling and  
Eleven Pence three fourth-  
ings £ M to the Pay Master

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Dingle

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



LAR. 17.

37213703

1896.

of the State taking his Rec<sup>t</sup>  
for which he the Pay Mas-  
ter is accountable.

£335-10-11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Jim<sup>r</sup> Brownson Com-  
Saml Barthol<sup>r</sup> Miller

Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasurer  
the Contents of the above  
warrant

The Tolman P. Mas<sup>r</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784

Endorsement  
Capt Nelson's Pay Roll  
£335-10-11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784

✓ **CAPTION CARDS.**

**LIST AND PAY ROLL**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capit. Abner Seelye's*

Co.,

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37213704</i>	17
2	<i>3705</i>	18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P. O. P. 43/636.*

Capt Abner Seelye's Co.  
Walt's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

List \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

True List of the names  
& sums of Capt Abner  
Seelye's Pay Roll of him-  
self & Company in the  
Service of the State of  
Vermont from the begin-  
ning of the Campaign  
1781 to the 30th of June  
in 2d year inclusive -  
Taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office  
Amby £152-11-5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Attest Tho Tolman P. Mas<sup>r</sup>

Pay Table Office, Sunderland,  
Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> / 1783.

The above  
List having been examined  
with the Original Roll & ap-  
proved of, the Treas<sup>r</sup> is  
hereby directed to pay the  
Contents of the same to Tho  
Tolman Esq<sup>r</sup> P. Mas<sup>r</sup> being  
the sum of One Hundred  
& Fifty two pounds One  
Shilling & five pence <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> L  
W<sup>m</sup> taking his Receipt.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.-  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(5454)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



LIBR. 17.

37213704

1896.

Jim. Brownson Committee  
Sam. Barthol

Recd of the Treasurer the  
Contents of the above war-  
rant  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784 Tho. Dolman PMad

Endorsement,  
Capt Abner Deelyes  
Company  
1781 first Roll  
£ 152 - 15 5 3/4  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1784

Capt Abner Seelye's Co.  
Wait's Battalion Vt. Mil.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll\*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of Vermont from the first day of July 1781 to the thirtieth day of November 1781 Inclusive.

£ 668 - 13 - 9  
Abner Seelye Capt.

Bennington, Feb'y 21, 1782  
the above Pay Roll sworn  
to before me.

Isaac Tichenor  
J. Peace

Pay Office  
Bennington Feb'y 21, 1782 } The  
above acct. being approved  
the Treasurer is hereby directed  
to pay to Thomas Tichenor Esq.  
Com. General the Sum of  
Six Hundred and Sixty Eight  
pound thirteen shillings and  
nine pence and take his  
Receipt for which he is  
accountable

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

MAR. 17.

37213705

1896.

Isaac Tichenor } Comm<sup>r</sup>  
Nathl Brush }

Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasurer the  
contents of the above war-  
rant.

8<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1784 Thos. Tolman, P. Mas<sup>r</sup>

Endorsement  
Capt. Seelye's Pay Roll  
£ 668 - 13 - 9  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 2, 1784



10  
Abbot William

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213086	22
2	3129	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RV P431636

✓ See also

## Vermont Militia.

N<sup>m</sup>. Abbot

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

## List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 6/

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 17 A3.

Sum

Sum £8-0-0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

.....

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

[1840](#)
[1841](#)
[1842](#)
[1843](#)
[1844](#)
[1845](#)
[1846](#)
[1847](#)
[1848](#)
[1849](#)
[1850](#)
[1851](#)
[1852](#)
[1853](#)
[1854](#)
[1855](#)
[1856](#)
[1857](#)
[1858](#)
[1859](#)
[1860](#)
[1861](#)
[1862](#)
[1863](#)
[1864](#)
[1865](#)
[1866](#)
[1867](#)
[1868](#)
[1869](#)
[1870](#)
[1871](#)
[1872](#)
[1873](#)
[1874](#)
[1875](#)
[1876](#)
[1877](#)
[1878](#)
[1879](#)
[1880](#)
[1881](#)
[1882](#)
[1883](#)
[1884](#)
[1885](#)
[1886](#)
[1887](#)
[1888](#)
[1889](#)
[1890](#)
[1891](#)
[1892](#)
[1893](#)
[1894](#)
[1895](#)
[1896](#)
[1897](#)
[1898](#)
[1899](#)

1000 975 950 925 900 875 850 825 800 775 750 725 700 675 650 625 600 575 550 525 500 475 450 425 400 375 350 325 300 275 250 225 200 175 150 125 100 75 50 25 0

[2020](#)
[2019](#)
[2018](#)
[2017](#)
[2016](#)
[2015](#)
[2014](#)
[2013](#)
[2012](#)
[2011](#)
[2010](#)
[2009](#)
[2008](#)
[2007](#)
[2006](#)
[2005](#)
[2004](#)
[2003](#)
[2002](#)
[2001](#)
[2000](#)
[1999](#)
[1998](#)
[1997](#)
[1996](#)
[1995](#)
[1994](#)
[1993](#)
[1992](#)
[1991](#)
[1990](#)
[1989](#)
[1988](#)
[1987](#)
[1986](#)
[1985](#)
[1984](#)
[1983](#)
[1982](#)
[1981](#)
[1980](#)
[1979](#)
[1978](#)
[1977](#)
[1976](#)
[1975](#)
[1974](#)
[1973](#)
[1972](#)
[1971](#)
[1970](#)
[1969](#)
[1968](#)
[1967](#)
[1966](#)
[1965](#)
[1964](#)
[1963](#)
[1962](#)
[1961](#)
[1960](#)
[1959](#)
[1958](#)
[1957](#)
[1956](#)
[1955](#)
[1954](#)
[1953](#)
[1952](#)
[1951](#)
[1950](#)
[1949](#)
[1948](#)
[1947](#)
[1946](#)
[1945](#)
[1944](#)
[1943](#)
[1942](#)
[1941](#)
[1940](#)
[1939](#)
[1938](#)
[1937](#)
[1936](#)
[1935](#)
[1934](#)
[1933](#)
[1932](#)
[1931](#)
[1930](#)
[1929](#)
[1928](#)
[1927](#)
[1926](#)
[1925](#)
[1924](#)
[1923](#)
[1922](#)
[1921](#)
[1920](#)
[1919](#)
[1918](#)
[1917](#)
[1916](#)
[1915](#)
[1914](#)
[1913](#)
[1912](#)
[1911](#)
[1910](#)
[1909](#)
[1908](#)
[1907](#)
[1906](#)
[1905](#)
[1904](#)
[1903](#)
[1902](#)
[1901](#)
[1900](#)

19 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Help](#)
[Feedback](#)
[Sitemap](#)
[Legal](#)
[Disclaimer](#)
[Copyright](#)
[Trademarks](#)
[Patents](#)
[Licenses](#)
[Partners](#)
[Affiliates](#)
[Sponsors](#)
[Advertisers](#)
[Distributors](#)
[Retailers](#)
[Wholesalers](#)
[Manufacturers](#)
[Suppliers](#)
[Vendors](#)
[Buyers](#)
[Customers](#)
[Users](#)
[Members](#)
[Subscribers](#)
[Donors](#)
[Sponsors](#)
[Partners](#)
[Affiliates](#)
[Sponsors](#)
[Advertisers](#)
[Distributors](#)
[Retailers](#)
[Wholesalers](#)
[Manufacturers](#)
[Suppliers](#)
[Vendors](#)
[Buyers](#)
[Customers](#)
[Users](#)
[Members](#)
[Subscribers](#)
[Donors](#)

2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

[1](#)
[2](#)
[3](#)
[4](#)
[5](#)
[6](#)
[7](#)
[8](#)
[9](#)
[10](#)
[11](#)
[12](#)
[13](#)
[14](#)
[15](#)
[16](#)
[17](#)
[18](#)
[19](#)
[20](#)
[21](#)
[22](#)
[23](#)
[24](#)
[25](#)
[26](#)
[27](#)
[28](#)
[29](#)
[30](#)
[31](#)
[32](#)
[33](#)
[34](#)
[35](#)
[36](#)
[37](#)
[38](#)
[39](#)
[40](#)
[41](#)
[42](#)
[43](#)
[44](#)
[45](#)
[46](#)
[47](#)
[48](#)
[49](#)
[50](#)

■ 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[illegible]

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(04577)

**Copyist.**

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Abbot

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 1781.

Ending Nov 27, 1781.

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount £10 - 6 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



*Arkins Solomon*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213266</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R 7 P 431 636*

✓ See also

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Solomon Atkins*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bennington 8 Feb 8, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *25 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *148*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *50 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *79 - 17 - 4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

X

*Alger - Jared*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372	3606	22
2		3662	23
3			24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P 431 636*

✓ See also



9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jared Alger

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£2 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

7

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Sared Audger*  
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781.*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147 82*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *34*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5-2-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *18-7-4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J E Donigh*  
Copyist.

✓ 13  
*Allen John*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37213269</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: *R.V.P. 431 636*

✓ See also



A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Allen

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 2 Aug, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 43

Pay & Subsistence pr. day 10-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 2-17-4

Remarks: Deserted

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 14  
*Allen Samuel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>34213232</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 431 636*

✓  
See also

9

Wait's Battallion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Samuel Allen

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battallion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *10 July*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *10*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 5 1/2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£0 - 14 - 10*

Remarks: *Discharged 10th July*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



✓ 13  
*Ames Comfort*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27212457	22
2	3577	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RV P431636*

✓ See also

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Comfort Ames

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$1-0-0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545m)

Copyist.

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Comfort Ames

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782

Days of Service

15

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

£ 1 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



✓ 116  
*Anderson Thomas*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *34213605*  
2 *3.661*  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RP431636*

✓ See also

A

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Thos Anderson*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 2 - 9 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Phos Anderson*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 3, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *37*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *80*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *22*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *8 - 10 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*A. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



✓ 17  
*Anderson William*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**. CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37213604</i>	22
2	<i>36613</i>	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*RV P 431 636*

✓ See also

# Vermont Militia.

Wm Anderson

List \*

(~~Re~~volutionary War,)

Sum 2 - 9 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(54.3m)

**Copyist.**

A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Anderson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781.

Ending *Nov 13*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *137* *0* *2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *7* *-* *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *22*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *4* *0* *0*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *9* *-* *10* *-* *0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



X  
18  
*Andrews John*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37213738</i>	22
2	<i>3721</i>	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RYP43/636*

✓ See also

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Andrews*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistence pr. day *£0-1-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *£9-16-0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.

A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Andrus*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Number of Days in Service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

No. Mils \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Mile Money \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deserted*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431.636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglass*

Copyist.



14  
*Andrus David*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37213214</i>	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*RTP 431636*

✓ See also

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Andrews

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 20, 17 .

Pay Ending Nov 30, 17 .

Number of Days in Service 103 .

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 1.54 .

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 0 - 17 - 7 .

No. Mils 80 .

Total of Mile Money \$ 8.00 .

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 8 - 4 - 0 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5456)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

20  
Andrews. John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Andrews. John

✓ 21  
Amos John

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213376	22	
2	3387	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431 636

✓ See also



A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ino Amis*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 0 . 6 . 8*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(543m)

Copyist.

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Annis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Discharge *Aug 1*.

Time of Service *4* mos. *26* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9 14 8*

Remarks :

*See on roll*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

32  
Armon John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Armond John

X

23

Armond John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213615	22
2	3641	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R4P431636

✓ See also



# Vermont Militia.

Mr. Armon <sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Cumberland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum 7 1 - 1 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(548m)

*Copyist.*

Wait's Battalion,

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Armond*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17 *82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay<sup>t</sup> *July 1*, 17 *81*

Ending *Nov 7*, 17 *81*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *30*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-2*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *8-13-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *8-13-4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

✓ 24  
Arnes David

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Col. Col.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213284	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R7P431636

✓ See also

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Arnes

Appears with the rank of *C<sup>t</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17.

Time of Service *4* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 26*

When Discharged *Aug 8*, 17.

Amount Pr. Day *6 - 28*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 4 2*

Total Amount *12 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



✓ 23  
*Stuwood James*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213212	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R + P 431 636*

✓ See also

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*James Ittred*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Aug 20*, 17 .

Pay Ending *Nov 26*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service *99* .

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *\$ 1-5-2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *5-12-0*

No. Mils *40*

Total of Mile Money *\$ 1-06-8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *\$ 6-18-8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

*RE Douglas*

Copyist.

26  
Aulger Jared

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aulger Jared

27  
Bacon Philip

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213067	22
2	31478	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP431636

✓ See also



## Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

## List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated London Aug 21, 1783.

Sum  $+1 - 6 - 8$

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(b4)(5m)

**Copyist.**

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Phillip Bacon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington, July 14*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 29*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *4*

No. of miles Travel *00*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *150 - 10 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

28  
Paker Daniel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213540	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Daniel Baker

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 27 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 150

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 10-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 10-0-0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



29

Baldwin Jonathan

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213198	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R &amp; P 431636

✓ See also

12

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jonathan Baldwin

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Voluntiers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 12, 17.

Pay Ending Dec 1, 17.

Number of Days in Service 81

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 5-8-0

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money 1-16-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 7-4-8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5430)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

30  
Bannister. Jason

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bannister. Jason

31  
Bannister, Timothy

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Fifer

Fifer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bannister, Timothy



32  
Sammister Jason

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213040	22	
2	3103	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

32  
Samster Jason

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	34213040	22	
2	3103	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RV P43/636

✓ See also

132

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jason Barister

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lt* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Understand Aug 21, 17 88*

Sum *\$ 6 - 00*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jason Bannister

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 17*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *5.2*

No. of miles Travel *50*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *£ 1 - 4 - 9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



33  
Sannister Timch

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Life* | *Life*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213104	22
2	3039	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Tim<sup>o</sup> Banister<sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of *File* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 2*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 16 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H E Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Amth Bannister*

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1/52*

No. of miles Travel *36*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *£ - 4 - 9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.

✓ 34  
Parnell, John

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213689	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also



B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Barnett

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *Sept 22*, 17*81*.

Ending *Oct 5*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *24* *3* *4*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *14*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *4 - 5 - 2*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *1 - 4 - 4*

Remarks: *Killed*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

✓ 35  
Barrows James

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	34213080	22
2	3160	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also

12

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jas Barrows

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dundeland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

2

## Wait's Battalion.

# Vermont Militia.

James Barrows

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Greenington Feb 14, 17A2.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17 .

Ending Nov - 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 750

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1.4

No. of miles Travel 10Pay Pr. Mile 2<sup>d</sup>

Total Amount 710-3-0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(b43i)

**Copyist.**



36  
Pates Gabez

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213618	22
2	3674	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jabez Bates*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781.

Ending *Nov 30*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *148*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *20*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *25 - 8 - 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *3 - 14 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isabel Bates

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum \$2 - 6 - 8

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

✓ 37  
Bates Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213567  
2 34417  
3 3508  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also



B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Samel Bates

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months / 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 60

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 5-16-0

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

# Vermont Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bates

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

## List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office, *✓*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Ray Table Office  
Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(51518)

**Copyist.**

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Saml Bates

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

\$ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 38  
Sawward David

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213222	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP431636

✓ See also



19

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Bawsand

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay Ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Number of Days in Service \_\_\_\_\_

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

No. Mils \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Mile Money \_\_\_\_\_

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Deserted*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglass*

Copyist.

✓ 39  
Payley Benjamin

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sumner & Sumner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213237	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benjamin Bayley

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *20 - 1 - 5/2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *10 - 15 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. C. Douglas*

42  
Benjamin John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Benjamin John



41  
Benjamin Caleb

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213047	22	
2	31317	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

13

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Caleb Benjamin* <sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Underland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *\$ 5 - 14 - 50*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

B2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Caleb Benjamin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 17 *82*

Commencement of Pay *Aug 7*, 17 .

Ending *Nov 27*, 17 .

No. of Days in Service *113*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *14*

No. of miles Travel *36*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *£ 8 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

42  
Benjamin John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213028	22
2	3092	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4P431636

✓ See also



B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Benjamin

Appears with the rank of Capt on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £40 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

B2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Benjamin

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 30, 17

No. of Days in Service 153

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 6/8

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 42

Total Amount 51 - 12 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

43  
Benjamin John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213326	22
2	3296	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Benjamin

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 18<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 10, 17

Time of Service—Days 8 8 8

Pay pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Oct 24, 17

Amount of Pay 10 - 8

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 114

Pay pr. Mile 5 - 8 4

Total Amount 2 - 8 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.



B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Benjamin

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17

Time of Service 2 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Aug 17

Amount Pr. Day 2 - 8

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 4

Total Amount 9 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

1727.  
Benjamin. Caleb

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Benjamin. Caleb

✓ 45  
Bennet, Samuel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213264	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bennet

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington 3 Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay 1 July, 1781.

Ending 25 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 148

Pay & Subsistance, pr. day 9-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 9-17-4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5451)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



46  
Bennett William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213069	22
2	3155	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Bennett

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Amherst Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 2 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

## Vermont Militia.

Will<sup>m</sup> Bennet

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 17 A2.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17 .

Ending Nov 27, 17 .

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 144

No. of miles Travel 18

Pay Pr. Mile / 2<sup>a</sup>

Total Amount 250-3-0

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(54.5)

5) J. E. Douglas

**Copyist.**

47  
Denton Joel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213591	22
2	3647	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV P 431636

✓ See also



B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joel Benton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £2-9-4

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joel Benton

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 24*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-24*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *35*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5-8-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *5-7-8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

178  
Dicknell, Amos

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2721327	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431636

See also

B

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Amos Picknell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battallon in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 26 Sept, 1781.

Ending 25 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 61

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 20 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 4 - 1 - 4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. B. Douglas



49  
Birch William

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37213044</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R Y P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Birch

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 8 - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*W. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

50  
Black William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Black

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum £2-9-4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.



12

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Black

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *35*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *8-0-9*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *18-7-9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

51  
*Slackmar Hallom*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>2721273</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*RHP 431636*

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Hallom Blackman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 1 July, 1781.

Ending 27 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 150

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 20 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 10 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

✓ 52  
*Bliss Constant*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>24213383</i>	22
2 <i>3372</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R & P 431636*

✓ See also



B2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Constant Bliss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Payable Office Feb 20, 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

Time of Discharge *Aug*

Time of Service *5* mos. *12* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *3 7 3*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Constant Bliss

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a true

List \*

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 0 . 8 . 0 ' 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

53  
Miss Genus

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-213239	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*James Bliss*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *47*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *20 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *9 - 6 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5434)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



✓ 324  
Bosworth Nathaniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Armer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213026	22
2	3546	23
3	3428	24
4	34187	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathl Bosworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of the Field & Staff Officers in Col. Wait's Battalion  
in the Service of the State of Vermont, from the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Feb., 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>br</sup>, 1781,  
inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 16*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 20*, 17

Ending *Nov 26*, 17

No. of Days in service *130*

Pay of Subsistence Pr. day *4 3*

No. of Miles Travel *59*

Pay Per Mile *48*

Total Amount *28 9 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathaniel Bozworth

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Wilmington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ Months \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4

Total amount of Pay \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Amourer

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathl Basworth

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Swanton Aug 2, 1783.*

Sum *7 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(543m) Copyist.



B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

\* Nathl Bosworth

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service .....

Pay per Day .....

Amount

\$ 1 - 2 - 8

Remarks : .....

\* Entry cancelled

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 53  
*Bowen Enoch*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>34213548.</i>	22	
2	<i>3430.</i>	23	
3	<i>3489.</i>	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RVP431.636*

✓ See also

12

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enoch Bowen

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 3 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4d

Total amount of Pay £ 4 - 17 - 4

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

A. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enoch Bowen

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.*

Sum *\$ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

12

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enoch Bowen

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

~~£~~ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



56  
Bowen, Jeremiah

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213246	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV P 431 636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jeremiah Bowen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bennington Feb. 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0-1-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£9-16-0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(5131) Copyist.

57  
Bozworth, Nathaniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Armore

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bozworth, Nathaniel

58  
Dragg, William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34213004  
2 3.10  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431 636

See also

B2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Bragg

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Underland Aug 2, 17<sup>th</sup> 83.

Sum £ 2 - 2 - 0

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

E. Douglas

(545m)

Copy



B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Willm Bragg

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb. 4, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17.

Ending Nov. 27, 17.

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 50

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$ 0 - 0 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(543i) Copyist.

59  
Drew Ebenezer

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt Major Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213027	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R40431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Chen<sup>r</sup> Brewer

Appears with the rank of *Serjt Maj<sup>r</sup>* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of the Field & Staff Officers in Col. Wait's Battalion  
in the Service of the State of Vermont, from the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Feb., 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>br</sup>, 1781,  
inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 16*, 1781.

Commencement of Pay *Mar 3*, 17

Ending *Nov 30*, 17

No. of Days in service *272*

Pay of Subsistence Pr. day *2/*

No. of Miles Travel *65*

Pay Per Mile *42*

Total Amount *28 5 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

60  
Brown Bryant

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213561	22
2	3443	23
3	3502	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Bryant Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Wilmington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 7 Months 27 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 52

Pence pr. mile 4d

Total amount of Pay £ 4 - 13 - 4

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645i)

Copyist.



2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Bryant Brown*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 6*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Bryant Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1.4

Amount \$ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

61  
*Brown, Daniel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213557</i>	22
2 <i>36413</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16 <i>1</i>	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RV P 43/636*

✓ See also

12

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Saml. Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Capl* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *\$2 - 13 - 11 21*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Daniel Brown

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 24*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-5 1/2*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *35*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *80 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *11-6-0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.



*Brown Eliade*

**Wait's Battalion  
Vermont Militia  
(Revolutionary War**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>34213535</i>	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

*RP431636*

✓ See also

*Brown Eliada*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>34213538</i>	22	
2	<i>3422</i>	23	
3	<i>3479</i>	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 431636*

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elzada Brown

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Underland Aug 21, 1783*

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 6*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*H. E. Denny*  
Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Eliada Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781

Time of service 2 Months 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 32

Pence pr. mile 4

Total amount of Pay 5 - 6 - 8

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglass

Copyist.

B2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Eliada Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

£ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



63

*Brown Nathan*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	34213562	22
2	3444	23
3	3503	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

63

Brown Nathan

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213562	22
2	3444	23
3	3503	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP431636

See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathan Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 8, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount \$ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathan Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Pay Table Office  
dated June 2, 1783

Sum £ - 2 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathan Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 4, 1781.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ Months 27 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 52

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Total amount of Pay \$ 13<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5452)

Copyist.



✓ 64  
Brown, Nathaniel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	34213612	22
2	3668	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP431636

✓ See also

12

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathl Brown

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ - - 0 - 8

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

E. Douglas

B2

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathl Brown

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 9*, 17*81*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *32* *8* *2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *36*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *8-8* *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *9-8-0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

65  
Druck Solomon

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

R & P 431636

✓ See also

12

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Solomon Brook*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Aug 3*, 17

Amount Pr. Day *4 - 0*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *84*

Total Amount *10 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



66  
*Suckman Elias*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	34213570	22
2	3452	23
3	3511	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*RP 431636*

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elias Buckman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Kinders June 15*, 1782.

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day *1/4*

Amount *4-17-4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elias Buckman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Payable Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 2 - 8 - 6*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elias Buckman

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14, 1781*

Time of service *1* Months *2* Days

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 2/3*

Travel:

No. miles *60*

Pence pr. mile *4 d*

Total amount of Pay *£ 4 - 8 - 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 67  
Sugar, Ebenezer

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Sergeant 2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 34213170	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also



B 2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ebenezer Burgee*

Appears with the rank of *2 Serg<sup>t</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *July 26*, 17

Pay Ending *Nov - 6*, 17

Number of Days in Service *109* d

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *1-7 1/4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *\$ - 19 - 5*

No. Mils *10*

Total of Mile Money *\$ - 16 - 6*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *\$ - 35 - 11*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

✓ 68  
Surch Robert

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27213139	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Robert Burch

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Aug 2, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 118

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$ - 3 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

69.  
Dorch William

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	34213165	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Burch

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17 .

Ending *Nov 30*, 17 .

No. of Days in Service *53*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1/4*

No. of miles Travel *20*

Pay Pr. Mile *4*

Total Amount *£10-10-8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.



70  
Burk. Solomon

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27215323

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Solomon Bunk*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 6*, 17 ..

Time of Service—Days *3* *8* *8*

Pay pr. Day *- 4*

When Discharged *Oct 21*, 17 ..

Amount of Pay *£ 4 - 0*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *30*

Pay pr. Mile *8 4 8*

Total Amount *14 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

71  
*Durke, Sarah*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37243366*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark

*RV P 431636*

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isaiah Burke

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 42 £ 0 0 0

Total 0 0 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isaiah Burke

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 42 5 0 0

Total 0 1 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



<sup>72</sup>  
Bush Barzill a

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

— | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bush Barzeel

<sup>72</sup>  
Bush Barzill a

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bush Barzeel

473  
*Dash Sazelle*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Bowditch*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>2721359</i>	22	
2	<i>36</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RVP431636*

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

<sup>+</sup>  
Barzill<sup>a</sup> Bush

Appears with the rank of on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug. 21, 1783.

Sum £ 2 - 9 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m) J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Pazeel Bush*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 2, 1782.*

Commence' of Pay *July*, 1781

Ending *Nov. 24, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *20*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *25*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *5 - 5 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



X  
*Suller Joel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213292	22
2	3317	23
3	33	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*RVP 431636*

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Soel Butler

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Macey's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Windsor County  
Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Day

3

Mile

42

Total

5 1 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

S. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joel Butler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 4 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 2

When Discharged Aug 17.

Amount Pr. Day 5 - 4

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 2 4 0

Total Amount 12 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(547)

Copyist.

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joel Butler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17

Time of Service—Days 8 2

Pay pr. Day 1-4

When Discharged Oct 24 17

Amount of Pay 5-10-8

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 11 4

Pay pr. Mile 2-8 1-8

Total Amount 4-8-8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

H. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

175  
Butler. Joel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Butler. Joel



✓ 76  
Balkins Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27213741	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Samuel Balkins

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington V Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 147

Pay & Subsistance pr. day £0-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance £9-16-0

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 77  
Cambell, David

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213272	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Campbell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 27 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 100

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 10 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 10 - 0 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(515i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

478  
Cary, Christopher

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cary, Christopher



✓ 79  
*Barly Ichabod*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213169	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 431636*

✓ See also

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ichabod Barby*

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor June 20, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *July 23, 17.*

Pay Ending *Nov 24, 17.*

Number of Days in Service */ 25 d*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *1 - 7 1/4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *£ 0 - 22 - 6*

No. Mils *80*

Total of Mile Money *£ 7 - 6 - 8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *11 - 7 - 2*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 80  
Early William

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37213183	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Carby

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 23, 1782.

Pay Ending Nov 5, 1782.

Number of Days in Service 106

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 7-1-4

No. Mils 40

Total of Mile Money 13-4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 7-14-8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 81.  
*Carpenter Jim*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3721362</i>	22
2 <i>3676</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RVP431636*

✓ See also



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Tim<sup>o</sup> Carpenter

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 17<sup>th</sup> 82.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay<sup>t</sup> *July*, 17<sup>th</sup> 81,

Ending *Nov 30*, 17<sup>th</sup> 81.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *14* *80*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *14* *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *10*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *10* *80* *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10* *80* *40*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*C*

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ami Carpenter*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *2-4-0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

x 82  
Gary Christopher

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213531	22
2	3413	23
3	3472	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431 636

See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Christopher Cary

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ Months \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>23</sup>

Travel:

No. miles 22

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Captivated

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Chris' Carey*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland August, 1783.*

Sum *F 1 - 2 - A*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Dwyer*

Copyist.



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Carey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount of 4-17-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas  
Copyist.

✓ 83  
Chaddock Nathan

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213182	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431.636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathan Chaddock

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 5, 17

Number of Days in Service 106

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 7-1-4

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money 1-6-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 8-8-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

Chaffee Esquire

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213623  
2 3679  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

+ Squire Chaffer

Appears with the rank of on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Pay Table Office  
Sunderland 21, 1783.

Sum \$2-4-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



C

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Esquire Chaffee

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 30*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *41* *80*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-24*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *80*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *8-80-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10-14-8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

85  
Chaffee, Otis

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213624	22
2	3080	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Otis Chaffee

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 2 - 4 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Otis Chaffe

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Amherst Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July*, 17*81*.

Ending *Nov 18*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *4180*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *14*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *0*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *884*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *5-14-8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

Chaffee, Squire

Walt's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

— Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chaffee, Esquire



87  
Chamberlin Ashur

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213220	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYD 431636

✓ See also

*Wait's*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ashur Chamberlin*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay ....., 17 ..

Pay Ending ....., 17 ..

Number of Days in Service .....

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day .....

Amount of Pay and Subsistence .....

No. Mils .....

Total of Mile Money .....

Total of Wages and Mileg Money .....

Remarks: *Sick*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 88  
*Chamberlin Moses*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372137	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R & P 431 636*

✓ See also

*Wait's*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Moses Chamberlin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 22*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Oct 20*, 17*82*.

Pay Ending *Nov 27*, 17*82*.

Number of Days in Service *38* *1* *0* *d*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *2* *5* *4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *2* *10* *8*

No. Mils *20* *0* *0*

Total of Mile Money *6* *8* *0*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *2* *17* *4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 89  
Chandler Hill

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

4 Corporal Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213176	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP431636

✓ See also



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Hill Chandler

Appears with the rank of 4 Corp<sup>l</sup> on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 3, 17

Pay Ending Decem 2, 17

Number of Days in Service 90

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 1-5/2

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 6-12-0

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money \$ 7-16-0

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \$ - 7

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5454)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

90  
Chandler Philo

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213377	22
2	3388	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Phil Chandler

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List.\***

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ 0 . 6 . 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Philo Chandler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Lieut Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Payable Office Feb 24 1783..*

Commencement of pay

*July 1, 17..*

Time of Discharge

*Aug 11\**

Time of Service

*4 mos. 26 days.*

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay

*9 14 8*

Remarks :

*\* Do on roll*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

91  
Chapman Stephen

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213525	22	
2	3407	23	
3	3466	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP431636

✓ See also



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Stephen Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service *2* Months *7* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *7 1/3*.

Travel:

No. miles *22*

Pence pr. mile *49*

Total amount of Pay *5 - 5 - 6 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Step<sup>n</sup> Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Cap<sup>t</sup>* on a true

List\*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum  $\$1 - 4 - 9\frac{1}{2}$

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m) J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Stephen Chapman

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

Amount

£ 5 - 7 - 2 1/2

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

92  
Cheadle, John

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213068
2	3134
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 43.1 636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joe Cheadle

Appears with the rank of on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.

Sum

£ 0 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Cheddi

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Mar 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 18

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount £10 - 3 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

93  
Cheadle John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cheadle John

✓ 372  
Cheede, Asa

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213164	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Asa Cheede

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 17, 1782

Commencement of Pay Aug 22, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 94

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 20

Pay Pr. Mile 20

Total Amount 76 - 7 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglass

Copyist.

✓ 95  
Cheney Oliver

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213023	22	
2	3150	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Oliver Cheney

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£ 4 - 8 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. C. Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Oliver Cheney*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *+*

No. of miles Travel *15*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *50 - 2 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*H. E. Dangle*

Copyist.

✓ 96  
Chubb David

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213065	22	
2	3120	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Chubb

Appears with the rank of on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.

Sum £2 - 12 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

H. D. Anglin

(543m)

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Chubb

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14, 1782.*

Commencement of Day *July 1,* 17

Ending *Nov 27,* 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1/4*

No. of miles Travel *50*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *\$10 - 8 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5436)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



97  
Church Joshua

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213030	22
2	3094	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joshua Church

Appears with the rank of *LT* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive; taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$ 9 - 12 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

(645m)

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joshua Church*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bemington Feb 14*, 1782

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 30*, 17

No. of Days in Service *153*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *4/3*

No. of miles Travel *60*

Pay Pr. Mile *42*

Total Amount *\$ 33 - 10 - 3*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Doughty*  
Copyist.

✓ 98  
Church, Joshua

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213048	22	
2	3105	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 4-31, 636

✓ See also

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

## List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated London Aug 21, 1793.

Sum  $7 - 6 = 1$

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(543m)

**Copyist.**



*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joshua Church*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 4*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1/4*

No. of miles Traveled *60*

Pay Pr. Mile *1/2*

Total Amount *10 - 00 - 00*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*

✓ 29  
Clark Ethan

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213457	22	
2	3510	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ethan Clark

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Superiorland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *7 - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

Copyist.

6

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ethan Clark

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor, June 18, 1782

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

£ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

✓ 1770.  
Clark Ethel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213569	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also



*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ethel Clark*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ Months *27* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Travel:

No. miles *60*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *£ 4 - 16 - 0*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 107-2  
Clark Theophilus

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Index*

*Index*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	34213530	22
2	3412	23
3	3471	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Theophilus Clark

Appears with the rank of *Fifes* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Arlington Feb 1, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay

*Sept 14, 1781.*

Time of service

*2* Months *2* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars

*7 1/3*

Travel:

No. miles

*60*

Pence pr. mile

*44*

Total amount of Pay

*5 - 10 - 11*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Theophilus Clark

Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Pay Table Office  
Superiorland Aug 26, 1783.*

Sum

*£ 1 - 4 - 9 1/2*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*E. D. Doughton*

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Theoph<sup>s</sup> Clark

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

Amount

*£ 5 - 7 - 2 2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglass*  
Copyist.



✓ 182  
Cleveland Elisha

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213394	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R7P431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elisha Cleveland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20*, 1783.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*

Time of Service *2 4* mos. *26* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9 14 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

103  
Coolbee, Ezekiel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

— Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Coolbey, Ezekiel

174  
Coolbey Ezekiel Jr.

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coolbey, Ezekiel Jr.

103  
Colborne, David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Colburn, David



106  
Colbourne, David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colburn, David

+

107

Colburn David

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213537
2	34433
3	34492
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RV P431636

See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Colburn

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 3 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4

Total amount of Pay 4 - 17 - 4

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Colbourne

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$1 - 2 - 5*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. Douglas*  
(545m) Copyist.

C

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Colburne

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battallon from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year— A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 8, 1782.

Days of Service 36

Pay per Day 1 1/4

Amount \$4-17-4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.— R. & P. 431,636.

H. B. Douglas  
(545i) Copyist.



108  
Coleburne Jacob

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213203	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVF431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jacob Coleburne

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 30, 17

Pay Ending Nov 24, 17

Number of Days in Service 56

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £ 3 - 14 - 8

No. Mils 40

Total of Mile Money £ 3 - 4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money £ 4 - 8 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

109  
Coolby Ezekiel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213631	22	
2	3687	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezekiel Colbee

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 24, 1783.

Sum £2-9-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezekiel Coolbey

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 178*1*

Ending *Nov 17*, 178*1*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *140*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *3-24*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5-8-28*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *9-6-28*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*H. D. Angell*

Copyist.



✓ 110  
Coolby Ezekiel Jr

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	272136	22
2	3672	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ezekiel Crolbey Jr*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 20*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *143* *8* *4*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile

Total am<sup>t</sup> *9-10-2*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. B. Douglas*  
Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezek<sup>l</sup> Colbee Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office, •

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sumo 70-18-0.

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 111  
Cooper Zebdee

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213211	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Reuben Cooper*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Under June 20*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *July 27*, 17

Pay Ending *Nov 15*, 17

Number of Days in Service *50*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *7 - 0 - 0*

No. Miles *7*

Total of Mile Money *7 - 0 - 0*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *7 - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.



✓ 112  
Cory Isaac

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213704
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431636

✓ See also

B

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isaac Cory

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Deseinber,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 30*, 17*82*.

Pay Ending *Nov 24*, 17*82*.

Number of Days in Service *56*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *£ 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *£ 3 - 14 - 8*

No. Mils *40*

Total of Mile Money *£ 13 - 4*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *£ 4 - 8 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 113  
Gottter Emos

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213571	22
2	3453	23
3	3512	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

✓ 113  
Gottler Emos

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721357/  
2 3453  
3 3512  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R4P431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enos Catter

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 60

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 5 - 2 - 8

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645i)

Copyist.



*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Enos Catter*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.*

Sum *f - 2 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*  
(543m)

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enos Potter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

£ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. C. Douglas

Copyist.

114  
Carrier Ammi

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213565
2	3447
3	3506
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP431636

✓ See also

✓ 114  
Carrier Ammi

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213565
2	3447
3	3506
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 431 636

✓ See also

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Anna Currier*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6<sup>73</sup>*

Travel:

No. miles *52*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *£ - 73 - 4*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(6481)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ammi Currier*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Payable Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ - 2 - 1*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545m) Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ami Currier

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor June 18* 1782

Days of Service *3*

Pay per Day *1/4*

Amount *4 - 17 1/4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 775  
*Currier David*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sieutenant* | *Sieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27213579	22
2	3401	23
3	3401	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4P431636

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Currier

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *21 1/4*

Travel:

No. miles *54*

Pence pr. mile *42*

Total amount of Pay *16 - 4 - 0*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5434)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Currier

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sturbridge Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 3 - 12 - 7 1/4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545m) Copyist.



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Carrier

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 8, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 4 3

Amount £ 18 - - 11 - 4 3 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

E. Douglas  
Copyist.

176  
Currier, Peter

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Currier, Peter

X

117

*Gurrer Peter*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213309	22
2	3338	23
3	3358	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RP431636

✓ See also

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Peter Currier*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*

dated *Windsor April 13*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17

Time of Service *3* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Aug 8*, 17

Amount Pr. Day *4*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 - 4*

Total Amount *10 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*  
(545i) Copyist.

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Peter Currier* X

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *2* *8* *8*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 18*, 17

Amount of Pay *2 - 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *30* *0*

Pay pr. Mile *0 4 8*

Total Amount *12 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.



*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Peter Currier*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13, 1781*

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total

*8 18 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Peter Currier*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13, 1781.*

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total

*8 18 0*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 118  
Curtis Ebenezer

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP431636

✓ See also

*C*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Eben<sup>r</sup> Curtis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13, 1781.*

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *8 18 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 119  
Curtis John

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213329	22
2	3354	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 431636

✓ See also



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Curtis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*.

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 183, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17.

Time of Service—Days 8 0 0

Pay pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Oct 24, 17.

Amount of Pay 10 - 8

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 4 0 0

Pay pr. Mile 2 - 8 4 0

Total Amount 2 - 8 - 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Curtis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 3, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 42

Total

5 18 0

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

170  
*Curtis Solomon*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37213187*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RT P 431 636*

✓ See also

*E*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Solomon Curtis*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventhteenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *July 23, 17*

Pay Ending *Nov 24, 17*

Number of Days in Service *124*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *1-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *2-5-4*

No. Mils *40*

Total of Mile Money *3-4*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *2-8-8*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(543i)

Copyist.

121  
Curtis Gilbane

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213333	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also



C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Zebeine Curtis*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 17 *81*.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17 ..

Time of Service—Days *8 8 8*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 24*, 17 ..

Amount of Pay *10 - 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *114*

Pay pr. Mile *2 - 8 4*

Total Amount *2 - 8 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*Dana Isaac*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37213141*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RP43/636*

✓ See also

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Isaac Dana*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>a</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bemington Feb 14*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *July 5*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *46*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *14*

No. of miles Travel *65*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *\$9-17-2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Dangles*

Copyist.

✓ 123  
Charles John

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213235	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. 2751636

✓ See also

*D* | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont  
Militia.

*John Darling*  
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 8, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *27 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *150*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£ 0 - 15 7 2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£ 10 - 18 - 9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War D<sup>é</sup>pt., in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(5435) Copyist.



✓ 124  
Davis Abel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3721.3242	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 22431636

✓ See also

21

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Abel Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bernington Feb 8, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *47*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£9 - 16 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 125  
Davis Abel Jr

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213143	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P<sup>1</sup> P<sup>2</sup> 43/636

✓ See also

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Abel Davis Junr*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 8, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *July, 1781.*

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *47*

Pay & Subsistence pr. day *£0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *£9 - 16 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 126  
*Davis Daniel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>57213244</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30 *
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P<sup>1</sup> P43/636*

✓ See also



D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Daniel Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistence pr. day *29 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *7 - 6 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

127  
Davis David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24213385	22	
2	33711	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RNP 43/636

See also

D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Davis

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieut Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1753.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Time of Discharge Aug 11

Time of Service 4 mos. 26 days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay 10 4 5

Remarks: paid

\*So on roll

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*D*

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*David Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a true

**List \***

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 2 . . .*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 125  
Davis John S.

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213192	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 543/636

See also



D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John L Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 27, 17

Pay Ending Nov 26, 17

Number of Days in Service 24

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 8-5-4

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money 4-6-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 9-12-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 129  
Davis Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213550	22	
2	3491	23	
3	3432	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q 431636

See also

D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jona Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

*1/2*

Amount

*£4-17-4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.

21

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jona Davis*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ - 2 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543m) Copyist.

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonathan Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8*, 1782

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ Months *2* Days *7*.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 2/3*

Travel:

No. miles *40*

Pence pr. mile *4*

Total amount of Pay *4 - 9 - 4*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.



✓ 170  
Davis Squire

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27213197	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 431636

✓ See also

2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Squire Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 3, 1782.

Pay Ending Dec 1, 1782.

Number of Days in Service 89

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 5-18-8

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money 1-16-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 7-15-4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

✓ 737  
*Dean Willard*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213330</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R 2431636*

✓ See also

*A*

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Willard Dean*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *4* *9* - *4*

Pay pr. Day \_\_\_\_\_

When Discharged *Oct 20*, 17

Amount of Pay *5* - *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *60*

Pay pr. Mile *8* - *4* - *2*

Total Amount *7* - *5* - *7*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*Deen William*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27213171	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R<sup>1</sup>P431636*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Deen

Appears with the rank of 3 Sert on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 27, 17

Pay Ending Nov 30, 17

Number of Days in Service 126 d

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 714

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 90-2-1

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money 1-6-8 d

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 11-8-9

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5481)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 133  
Dewey Elias

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213386	22	
2	3375	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP43/636

✓ See also

1

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elias Dewey

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Lieut Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>e</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,).

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Aug 1*

Time of Service *4* mos. *76* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9 14 8*

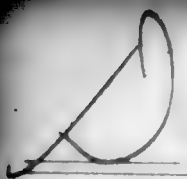
Remarks :

\* *See on roll.*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Elias Dewey*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783* .

Sum *£0 - 6 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.

*Oliver Jonathan*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213178</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RP43/636*

See also



D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jonathan Dienes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 24, 17

Number of Days in Service 125

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £ 6-8

No. Mils 40

Total of Mile Money £ 3-4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money £ 9-0-0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(543i) Copyist.

✓ 135  
Dwight Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213388	22
2	3644	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 45/636

✓ See also

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Thos Divine*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>m</sup>* on a true

**List\***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Dundeland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£2-13-11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

21

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Josh Irvine

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dunsmington Feb 21, 1782.*

Commence<sup>d</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *77 8 8*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *5 1/2*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *26*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5 8 1/2*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *7 - 3 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

✓ 1876  
*Dorand Richard*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37213641</i>	22
2 <i>37213555</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P 243/636*

✓ See also



2.

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Richard Dorand

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 1782.

Commence<sup>d</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 30*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv. *141* *8* *2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 5 1/2*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *80*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *8 40*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *11 - 12 - 3*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

# Vermont Militia.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Dorand

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

## List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

dated

Sum

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(54.5m)

*Copyist.*

✓ 137  
*Dove Salmon*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213540	22	
2	3422	23	
3	3451	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 2431636

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Salmon Dove

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 32

Pence pr. mile 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Total amount of Pay 5 - 6 - 8

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

# Vermont Militia.

Salmon Jove

## List \*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 17<sup>th</sup> 3.

Sum  $2 - 2 - 2 - 2$

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*Copyist.*



*J* | Wait's Battalion. | **Vermont  
Militia.**

*Calmon Dowe*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Windsor June 8, 1782.*

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day *1 1/4*

Amount *74 - 17 1/4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglass*  
(6436) Copyist.

✓ 178  
*Dutton Joseph*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37213267*  
2 *323/3*  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R 243/636*

✓ See also

21

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Dutton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 10 July, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 10

Pay & Subsistance pr. day \$0 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance \$2 - 13 - 4

Remarks: Advance

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

29

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Dutton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington* *Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *27 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *140*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 5 1/2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£10 - 4 - 8*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(5454) Copyist.

139  
Dyche. Aden

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dyke. Aden



+  
*Dyke* *Adm* *140*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213076	22
2	37213157	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R 8431636*

See also

D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Adin Dyke

Appears with the rank of on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£ 5 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

2

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Aden Dyche

7

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 4, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov-27, 17

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 8

Pay Pr. Mile 2<sup>d</sup>

Total Amount £10 - 3 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 141  
Eames Comfort

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213546	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R' P431636

✓ See also

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Comfort Eames

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Wilmington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 16, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 1 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>23</sup>

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay \$ - 4 - 8

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas



✓ 142  
Eastman Jona

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213397	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

Book Mark: R 431636

✓ See also

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jon<sup>d</sup> Eastman*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783*.

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*.

Time of Service *5* mos. *7* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9* *14* *8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 143

Gaton Enoch

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A & P 431 636

See also

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enoch Eaton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay' Roll \***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 17, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *Aug 23, 17*

Ending *Nov 27, 17*

No. of Days in Service *97*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *4*

No. of miles Travel *20*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *£6 - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545r)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 144

Eaton Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213227	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: QY P431636

✓ See also



E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Samuel Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll \*

of Capt Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *50-1-7 1/4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£11-15-3*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i) *J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

743  
+ Eddy Luther

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27213688  
2 3632  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 27213688

See also

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Luther Eddy

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782.*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 17, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *140* *8* *8*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *10* *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *40*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *2* *8* *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10-0-0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Luther Edge

+

Appears with the rank of on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office

dated Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.

Sum £2-4-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

146  
Eddy, Luther

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eddy, Luther



147

Emmerson, Enoch

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213095	22	
2	3031	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 431636

See also

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enoch Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bemington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17 .

Ending *Nov 27*, 17 .

No. of Days in Service *150* - - .

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1 7 1/4*

No. of miles Travel *20* .

Pay Pr. Mile *2* .

Total Amount *£ 12 - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(543i)

Copyist.

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Enoch Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 2*, 17*83*.

Sum *L 9 - 12 - 0 1/2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 148  
Commons Solomon

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P431636

✓ See also

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Solomon Emmons*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *27 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *150*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *10 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *10 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.



✓ 1749  
Commons Thomas

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213250	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 4 P 4 3 1 6 3 6

✓ See also

E

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thos Emmons

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781; & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 24 Oct, 1781.

Ending 25 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 33

Pay & Subsistence pr. day 20-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 2-4-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

750  
60  
Omorenis

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213288  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R 1 P 431636

✓ See also

C

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Emorenis

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781, .

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17 .

Time of Service *8-8-5* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1-2-6*

When Discharged *Aug 17* .

Amount Pr. Day *6-7-6*

No. of Miles *25*

Pay Pr. mile *8-4*

Total Amount *15-2-0*

Remarks : .

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

131  
Fasett, Asaph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372152
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>1</sup> P 43 / 636

See also



*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Asaph Fassett*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bennington Feb 8 1782*

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *20-1-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *29-16-0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*R. D. Douglas*  
Copyist.

**See also**

A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Pippin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 18*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv. *41*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *4 - 3*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *80*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *48 - 3*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *37 - 5 - 11*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

133  
Fisk, Stephen

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213521  
2 3403  
3 3403  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 3/636

✓ See also

*F*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Stephen Pisk*

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *Sept. 14, 1781*

Time of service *1* Months *27* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *8*

Travel:

No. miles *60*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *5 - 5 - 24*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



GP

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Step<sup>n</sup> Disk

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 7 - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431.636.

(645m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Stephen Fisk

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

Amount

*5 - 16 - 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(5451)

*J. E. Douglass*

Copyist.

154  
Fletcher Edmund

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213074	22
2	3134	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 2431636

See also

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Edm<sup>d</sup> Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

*J*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Edmund Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Berminington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *14*

No. of miles Travel *18*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *\$10 - 3 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



155  
Fowler. Jacob

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213656  
2 3656  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P 12431636

See also

*Wait's*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jacob Fowler*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 20*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *143*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *2-8*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *9-10-8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jacob Fowler*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 2*, 1783.

Sum *£0 - 13 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglass*

(545m)

Copyist.

756  
Freeman, Edmund

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213547	22
2	3429	23
3	34518	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 17431636

See also

*F*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Edmund Freeman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 2/3*

Travel:

No. miles *40*

Pence pr. mile *4*

Total amount of Pay *£ 3 - 9 - 4*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545i)

Copyist.



F

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Edm<sup>d</sup> Freeman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary War,~~)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(615m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Edmund Freeman*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

*1/4*

Amount

*£ 4 - 17 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.

157  
Freeman, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213088
2	3121
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R 431636

See also

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jun<sup>o</sup> Freeman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 8 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

4

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Freeman

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 30

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$10 - 0 - 0

Remarks: The mans true name  
is Asa Bartlet as appears  
per orders &c.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431.636.

(543i)

J. B. Dingle

Copyist.



158  
Fuller. Seth

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27213070	22	
2	3131	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

AP 43/636

See also

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Seth Fuller*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*\$ 0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(543m)

Copyist.

4

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Seth Fuller

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington* *Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *60*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *7*

No. of miles Travel *0*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *410 - 3 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

✓ 159  
Wait, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>1</sup>P43/636

✓ See also

G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Galt

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bennington* *Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *20 - 1 - 7 1/4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£11 - 15 - 3*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



160  
Gates. Elijah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213166	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

957431636

See also

G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elijah Gates

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 17, 17

Pay Ending - - 28 Nov, 1781.

Number of Days in Service 135

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 6 - 8

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 5 - 0 - 0

No. Mils 40

Total of Mile Money \$ - 13 - 4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \$ 5 - 13 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

R. E. Douglas

161  
Gates . . . Ezra

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213247  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 43163 6

✓ See also

*G*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ezra Gates*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bernington 11 Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *50 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *7 - 15 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Donoghue*

162  
Gilbert Cornelious

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213155  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

70943/636

✓ See also



G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Cornelius Gilbert

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 17 82

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 24, 17

Number of Days in Service 124 0 2

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 5-4 2

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 5-4 2

No. Miles 40 0 2

Total of Mile Money \$ 3-4 2

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \$ 8-8 8

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(5451)

Copyist.

163  
Goodrich, Josiah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213604	23	
2	3600	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A R 43/636

See also

G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Josiah Goodrich

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sumo

£2-4-0

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(545m) Copyist.

G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Josiah Goodrich

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll \*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782.*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147 1/2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *30*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *2 - 8 - 5*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *70 - 6 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

164.  
Gouess, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213368	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark 2 1243/636

✓ See also



G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Gouss

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 42

Total 0 18 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

✓ 165  
Gould, Pearl

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721 3622	22
2	3678	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 912431636

✓ See also

G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Pearl Gould

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £2 - 4 - 0

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*L*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Pearl Gould*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

Ending *Nov 30*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *41* *8* *9*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *20*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *2* *8* *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *12 - 14 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*

✓ 166  
Green. Bariah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

✓ Lieutenant

✓ Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 24213225  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A 4343/636

✓ See also



G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Bariah Green

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 8 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 29 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 52

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 20 - 4 - 3

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 32 - 6 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Dangler  
Copyist.

167  
Greenwood, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97213393	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

AP43/636

✓ See also

G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Greenwood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*

Time of Service *2* *4* mos. *2* *6* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9* *14* *8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

1768  
Lyngger, William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213084

2 3761

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 543/636

✓ See also

G  
2

Walt's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Grigger

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *December 21, 1783.*

Sum *f f - 0 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.



G

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Will<sup>m</sup> Grigger

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benja<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb<sup>ry</sup> 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 20

Total Amount £10 - 6 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

769  
Hall Edward

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213039  
2 3114  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 243/636

See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Hall

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£ - 16 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Edward Hall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benja<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Berminington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 20

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$10 - 3 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

170  
Hall, James

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213063	22
2	2111	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R'R43/636

✓ See also



28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jas Hall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£2 - 2 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

James Hall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>a</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bemington Feb 14*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *4*

No. of miles Travel *50*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *40 - 8 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*

171  
Hall, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27213074	22
2	3115	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 21 243/636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Hall

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *understanding 2*, 1783.

Sum *2 - 5 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

20

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Hall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benja<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *17*

No. of miles Travel *29*

Pay Pr. Mile *22*

Total Amount *£10 - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas



1772  
Hall. Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213081	22
2	3125	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 1 P 431 636

See also

2A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Hall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$10 - 6 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(643i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jos Hall

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum \$ 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

SE Dringlat

Copyist.

173  
Hall. Levi

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213231
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>1</sup> P 43/6 36

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Levi Hall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Blennington Feb 8*, 1782

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£9 - 6 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*



174  
Hall. Moses

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721376  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P431636

✓ See also

20

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses Hall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington V Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 47

Pay & Subsistance pr. day £0 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance £9 - 16 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

75  
Hall, Willis

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213029  
2 3073  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP451636

See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Myllis Hall

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *L 25 - 12 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

*JH*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Willis Hall*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 30*, 17

No. of Days in Service *153*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *4/3*

No. of miles Travel *20*

Pay Pr. Mile *4*

Total Amount *\$32-16-11*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*



*Hawley, Elisha*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**



**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hawley, Elisha*

177  
Hammond, Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213291  
2 3322  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 431686

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jonat<sup>h</sup> Hammond

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Windsor County,  
dated Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 24

When Discharged Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 17.

Amount Pr. Day 4 - 0

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 - 4

Total Amount 10 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonath<sup>n</sup> Hammon* +

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *8 8 8*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 24<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Amount of Pay *2 - 10 - 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *114*

Pay pr. Mile *2 - 8 - 4*

Total Amount *2 - 8 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Mathew Hammond

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Aug 17.

Amount Pr. Day 4 - 0

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 5 - 4

Total Amount 10 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Mathew Hammont \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll \*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 30*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *8*

Pay pr. Day *4*

When Discharged *Oct 22*, 17

Amount of Pay *8 - 8 - 2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *36*

Pay pr. Mile *7*

Total Amount *7 - 0 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

179  
Hammond, Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Hammond, Jonathan

180  
Hammond, Mathew

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond, Mathew

187  
Haradan, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34213265

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 431636

✓ See also

22

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Haradan*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *25 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *148*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£ 0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£ 9 - 17 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



182  
Haraden. John Jr

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213278	23
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4343/636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Haraden Jr.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 4 Oct, 1781.

Ending 25 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 52

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 20 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 3 - 9 - 4

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

183  
Hastens, Jacob

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213303	22
2	3359	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 212431636

See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jacob Hastings

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Windsor County

dated Windsor April 13, 1780.

Commencing of Pay Aug 1, 1780.

Time of Service 2 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8, 1780.

Amount Pr. Day 2 - 8

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 4

Total Amount 9 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jacob Haster<sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Day *2*

Mile *42*

Total *2 18 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



154  
Hastens. Jacob

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hastens. Jacob

1785  
Hatch, Adrian

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213580	22	
2	3636	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 17213580

✓  
See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Adrian Hatch

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *\$2-19-4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Adrian Hatch

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bemington Feb 21*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781.

Ending *Nov 16*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *139* *0* *0*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-7 1/4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *35*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *£ 1 - 8 4 2*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *£ 1 - 14 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431.636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglass

Copyist.

186  
Hatch, Nathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213304	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 43/636

✓ See also



28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathan Hatch

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 7 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8, 17.

Amount Pr. Day 4 - 0

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 - 4

Total Amount 10 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

187  
Hawley, Elisha

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213325	22
2	3355	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 9431636

✓ See also,

*J*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Elisha Halley* <sup>†</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 15*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *8* *8* *1*

Pay pr. Day *1* *-* *4*

When Discharged *Oct 24*, 17

Amount of Pay *2* *-* *10* *-* *20*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *114*

Pay pr. Mile *2* *-* *8* *4*

Total Amount *2* *-* *8* *-* *20*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

22

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elisha Hawley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 42

Total 5 1/2 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

188  
Hawley, Josiah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213290	22	
2	3328	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 31636

✓ See also



*H* | Wait's Battallon. | Vermont Militia.

*Josiah Hawley*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 30*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17

Time of Service *8 - 2* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Aug*, 17

Amount Pr. Day *2 - 8*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 - 4*

Total Amount *9 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.— R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.

28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Josiah Hawley

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17

Time of Service—Days 2 8 - 8

Pay pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Oct 18, 17

Amount of Pay 2 - 8

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 30

Pay pr. Mile 8 4 - 8

Total Amount 12 - 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(646i) H. E. Douglas Copyist.

189  
Hawkins, J. J. J.

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213199  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 431 636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jabish Hawkins

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Voluntiers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Deseinber,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 12, 17

Pay Ending Nov 16, 17

Number of Days in Service 66

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 4-9-8

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money 7-16-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 6-6-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(5451)

Copyist.

190.  
Hay, William

Watt's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213238

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P 43/636

See also



28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Hay

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington* *Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *27 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *150*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 7 1/4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£12 - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

141  
Hayward, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213122	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A P 43 / 686

✓ See also

## Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

**Copyist.**

92  
Hazelton William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213175
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A P 431636

See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Hazelton

Appears with the rank of 3 Corp<sup>t</sup> on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 27, 17

Pay Ending Nov 30, 17

Number of Days in Service 127

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-5 1/2

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 29 - 5 - 2

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money 1-6-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 10-11

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(643i)

Copyist.



193  
Howard, Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213249
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 431636

See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thomas Lebard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Pennington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 147

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 2-1-7

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 9-16-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

H. Douglas

194  
Hilton William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37213284  
3347

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

91743/636

✓ See also

*H*

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Hilton*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17.

Time of Service *8 1/2* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 2*

When Discharged *Aug 8* 17.

Amount Pr. Day *6 - 2*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 20*

Total Amount *13 - 20*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Hilton

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Day

*3*

Mile

*42*

Total

*5 18 9*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.



1795  
Hitchcock, David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213164	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A 1043/636

See also

*H*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*David Hitchcock*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 29* 1782 .

Commencement of Pay *July 17* , 17 .

Pay Ending *Decem 2* , 17 .

Number of Days in Service *139* .

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *45* .

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *29-10-9* .

No. Mils *110* .

Total of Mile Money *7-16-8* .

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *31-7-5* .

Remarks : .

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglass*

Copyist.

146  
Hodges, Seth

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213083  
2 3127  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 243/636

See also

H

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Seth Hodge

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Berminington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Ending Nov 27, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 18

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 410 - 3 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

22

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Seth Hedges

Appears with the rank of on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.

Sum

£ 0 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.



197  
Hodgman Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213334	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A 3431636

See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonath<sup>n</sup> Edgman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13, 1781* .

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16, 17* .

Time of Service—Days *6* *0* *8*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 22, 17* .

Amount of Pay *8 - 0*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *96* *0*

Pay pr. Mile *5 - 4*

Total Amount *2 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

198  
Horsington, Vermont

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213283	22
2	3313	23
3	3343	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R 43/636

See also

*H*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ebenezer Haisington*  
Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17.

Time of Service *8 to 4* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *3 - 7*

When Discharged *Aug 20*, 17.

Amount Pr. Day *14 - 4*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *7 - 8 - 4*

Total Amount *7 - 1 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431.636.

*J. E. Douglas*

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ebenezer Harrington*

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *3*

Pay pr. Day *3 - 7*

When Discharged *Oct 27*, 17

Amount of Pay *1 - 8 - 3*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *4*

Pay pr. Mile *3 - 8 - 4*

Total Amount *3 - 6 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Doughty*  
Copyist.



28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ebenz<sup>r</sup> Hoisington*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Windsor County  
Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.*

Day

*3*

Mile

*42*

*7*

*8*

*2*

Total

*4*

*9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*

1799  
Horsington, Elias

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213306
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 431636

See also

28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elias Hoisington

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County.  
dated Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 17.

Amount Pr. Day 4 - 0

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 4

Total Amount 10 - 8

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

200  
Horsington, Ormiston

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213333	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 37213333

See also

*H*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Smig Haisington*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781 .

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17 .

Time of Service—Days *3* *8* *8*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 8 21*, 17 .

Amount of Pay *4 - 00*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *30*

Pay pr. Mile *5 4*

Total Amount *15 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.



201  
Horsington, Vespasian

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213061	22	
2	3116	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 243/636

See also

24

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Vespat<sup>n</sup> Hoisington

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

28 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Vespasian Hossington

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 18

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount £10 - 3 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

H. E. Douglas

202  
Horner, Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213248	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P \* P 431636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thomas Horner

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb. 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 1 July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 47

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 29-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 29-16-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglass

Copyist.



203  
Hosington Vespasian

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hosington Vespasian

204  
House. David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213089	22
2	3162	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P43/636

See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David House

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£2 - 12 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645m)

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

David House

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 25, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 50

Pay Pr. Mile 12<sup>4</sup>

Total Amount \$ 10 - 8 - 4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

205  
Hovey, Daniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213532	22	
2	3414	23	
3	3473	24	
4	435433	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P1843/636

See also



28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Daniel Hovey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14, 1781*

Time of service *1* Months *9* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Travel:

No. miles *22*

Pence pr. mile *4<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>*

Total amount of Pay *2 - 19 - 4*

Casualties *Captivated*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J. B. Douglas*

(13i)

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Dan Hovey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ - 2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

*H*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Daniel Hovey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day *44*

Amount *\$ 4 - 17 - 4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*H*

Vermont.

*Daniel Hoovey*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return \***

of the Orders drawn on the Treasurer Since the  
first day of April last

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland, July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1783.

*1783*  
*May 23<sup>d</sup> in favor of Daniel*  
*Hoovey £ 24. 10. 8*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

Number of record :

**2**

(548d)

*Da Ward*

Copyist.

206  
Howe, Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe, Jonathan



207  
Howe. Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe. Joseph

208  
Howe. Samson

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Howe. Samson

209  
Howe. Stewart

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe. Stewart

270  
Howard Benjamin

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213535	22
2	3417	23
3	34176	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R<sup>v</sup> P43/636

See also

# Vermont Militia.

Benj<sup>r</sup> Howard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Shade-land Aug 24, 1783

Sum 2 2 2

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*Copyist.*



22

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benjamin Howard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Wilmington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 1 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 22

Pence pr. mile 4 <sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Total amount of Pay 4 8 8

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benj<sup>a</sup> Howard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

£ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

211  
Howard. Darius

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213536	22	
2	3418	23	
3	3477	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A 5243/636

See also

*W*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Darius Howard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14, 1781.*

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 2/3*

Travel:

No. miles *22*

Pence pr. mile *4*

Total amount of Pay *5 - 3 - 4*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

## List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum  $f - 2 - p$

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(54.3m)

*Copyist.*



29

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Darius Howard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day

Amount

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

272  
Howard, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213071	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A 1243/636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Eno Howard*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£1 - 8 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(57311)

Copyist.

213  
Howard Solomon

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213537  
2 34119  
3 3478  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R' P431636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Solomon Howard*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Underland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 6*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431.636.

(543m)

*Edouard*  
Copyist.



H

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Solomon Howard

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months ..... Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>23</sup>

Travel:

No. miles 22

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay \$4 - 7 - 4

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545i)

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Solomon<sup>2</sup> Howard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 8, 1782.

Days of Service

Pay per Day

Amount

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

H. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.

214  
Howard Uriah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213524	22
2	3416	23
3	3475	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 1543/636

✓ See also

214  
Howard Uriah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213524	22
2	3416	23
3	3475	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 15P43/636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Uriah Howard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Wilmington, Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 12 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 22

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>4</sup>

Total amount of Pay 5 - 3 - 4

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Uriah Howard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.*

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*

(643m)

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Uriah Howard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

£ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

Copyist.

215  
\* Howe Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213629

2 3685

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

2\*P43/636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jon<sup>a</sup> Howe*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 0 - 1 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

29

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jonathan How

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 24*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *- 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *43*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *28 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10 - 10 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.



216  
+ Howe, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213535  
2 3438  
3 3449.7  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 1243/636

See also

27

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph How

+

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Burlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 1 Months 25 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 48

Pence pr. mile 4

Total amount of Pay 4 - 9 - 4

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.

21

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Is Howe*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ - 2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(543m)

Copyist.

22

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Howe

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount £4 - 7 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.

217  
Howe. Samson

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213534	22
2	3436	23
3	3495	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 431636

See also



28 | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont  
Militia.

Samson Row +

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_ Months 27 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 48

Pence pr. mile 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Total amount of Pay 4 - 12 - 0

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(545i) Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sampson Howe

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*;

Sum *f - 2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*  
(545m)

Copyist.

28 Wait's Battalion. Vermont Militia.

Samson Howe

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year— A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount \$4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.— R. & P. 431,636.

218  
Howe, Stewart

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213556  
2 3437  
3 34916  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A P 43/636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Steward How<sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Wilmington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 7 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 48

Pence pr. mile 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Total amount of Pay 5 - 5 - 4

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. Douglas

Copyist.



*H*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Steward Howe*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543m) Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Stewart Howe

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 8, 1782

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

14

Amount

£4-17-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

219  
Hubbard Eldad

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213339	22	
2	3352	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 43/636

✓ See also

*28*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Eldas Hulard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 1783*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *2*

Pay pr. Day *8 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 18*, 17

Amount of Pay *2 - 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *20*

Pay pr. Mile *8 - 4*

Total Amount *7 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Eldad Hubbard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.*

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *£ 18 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



220  
Hubbard. Water for

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213324	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 818431636

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Water Hubbard Jr

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17

Time of Service—Days 3 8 1-4

Pay pr. Day

When Discharged Oct 21, 17

Amount of Pay 4-0

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 35

Pay pr. Mile 8 4

Total Amount 15-8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5461)

Copyist.

221  
Hunter, Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213584  
2 3640  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 1743/836

✓ See also

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thos Hunter

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated *Sunderland Aug 24, 1783.*

Sum *£2-13-11/2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

28

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thos Hunter

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 21, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay July 1, 1781

Ending Nov 29, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv 52

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day 1 - 5 1/2

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil 22

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile 2

Total am<sup>t</sup> 6 - 5 - 4

Remarks: Prisoner

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. Douglas

Copyist.



222  
Huntinton, Asa

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213181  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>x</sup> P431836

✓ See also

*H*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Asa Huntington*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *July 23*, 17

Pay Ending *Nov 26*, 17

Number of Days in Service */ 25*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *1-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *8-6-8*

No. Mils *80*

Total of Mile Money *7-6-8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *9-13-4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

223  
Huse, Reuben

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27213389	22	
2	33 7/8	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 43 / 636

See also

*2*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Reuben Huse*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Pay Roll Office Feb 20 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Aug 11*

Time of Service *2* *4* mos. *26* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9* *14* *8*

Remarks :

*Do on roll*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*H*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Reuben Huse*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sturbridge Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 0 - 6 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5437)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



✓ 224  
Jacobs Daniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721	3425	22
2		3484	23
3		3543	24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

2 | Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Daniel Jacobs*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Time of service *2* Months *1* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 2/3*

Travel:

No. miles *32*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *4 - 12 - 0*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

J

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam Jacobs

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Pay Table Office  
Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.

Sum

£ 1 - 2 - 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(643m)

Copyist.

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Dan Jacobs*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

*1/4*

Amount

*4-17-4*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

225.

Jacobs Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213229

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonathan Jacobs*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battallon in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0-1-7 1/4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£11-15-3*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.

226

✓ Jacobs Stephen

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213351

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

dated London April 13, 1781.

Mile 42

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5402)

*Copyist.*

227

Jenkins Stephen

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372, 3091	22
2	3163	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*J* | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont Militia.

*Step<sup>n</sup> Jenkins*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true.

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year, inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Underland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *2 - 12 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.— R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Doughty*  
(645m)

Copyist.



J

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Stephen Jenkins

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 50

Pay Pr. Mile 2d

Total Amount £10 - 8 - 6

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(643i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

228

*Jewett Samuel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37213340*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*Q. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>el</sup> Jewet*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13, 1781*

Day \_\_\_\_\_

Mile \_\_\_\_\_ *1*

Total \_\_\_\_\_ *18*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(546i) Copyist.

✓ 229  
Jewet Thomas

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213189

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

Wait's Battalion. Vermont Militia.

Thomas Jewett

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 26, 17

Pay Ending Nov 27, 17

Number of Days in Service 24

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £ 5-4

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money £ 16-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 10-2-0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(5431) Copyist.



✓ 230  
Jewett William

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3421 3369

2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also .

*J* | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont  
Militia.

*Wm Jewet*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)  
*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 17*81*.

Day \_\_\_\_\_

Mile \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(546i) Copyist.

231

Johnson, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37813252

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

81

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>el</sup> Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battallon in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 1 July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 147

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 0 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 9 - 16 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Doughty  
Copyist.

✓ 2327  
Jones Charles

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213207  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431636

✓ See also



Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Charles Jones

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 30, 17

Pay Ending Nov 28, 17

Number of Days in Service 60

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 4 - 0 - 0

No. Mils 110 \$ 0 - 0 - 0

Total of Mile Money \$ 1 - 6 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \$ 5 - 16 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5436)

Copyist.

233

Jones Joel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3121 3173

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: X. 8 P. 431, 636

See also

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joel Jones

Appears with the rank of *1 Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 23*, 17

Pay Ending *Nov 29*, 17

Number of Days in Service *125* s d

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *1-5 1/2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *7-12-7*

No. Mils *80*

Total of Mile Money *7-6-8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *10-8-10*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

✓ 234  
Jones John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213592	22
2	3648	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jm<sup>o</sup> Jones*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Dunbarton Aug 24, 1783.*

Sum *£2-9-4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.



Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Jones*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782

Commence<sup>d</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 24*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *\$ 9*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *29*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *50*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *0 - 5 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*

✓ 233  
Joy Amos

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 2200

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

J

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Amos Jay

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 12*, 17

Pay Ending *Dec*, 17

Number of Days in Service *81*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *£ 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *£ 8 - 0*

No. Mils *10* *£ 0 - 0*

Total of Mile Money *£ 0 - 0*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *£ 8 - 4 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*R. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.

✓ 236  
Joy Ebenezer

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31213058	22	
2	3112	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*J*

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Eben<sup>r</sup> Day*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*£ 7 - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.



# Vermont Militia.

Wait's Battalion. **Ver**  
**M**  
Eben<sup>7</sup> Joy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Jerminston Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount ₹ 10 - 6 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(b43i)

**Copyist.**

237  
Ketchum Nathaniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketchum Nathaniel

x 238  
Ketchum, Nathaniel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3721 3426	22	
2	3485	23	
3	3544	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 36

✓ See also

## Vermont Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Ketchum

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782

Days of Service' 730

Pay per Day 17/4

Amount ₹ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

**Copyist.**

# Vermont Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Ketcham

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Empire State* *Jan 2, 17 13.*

Sum:  $9 - 2 - 8$

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*Copyist.*



*K*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Hetchum*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service *2* Months *2* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Travel:

No. miles *32*

Pence pr. mile *4<sup>d</sup>*

Total amount of Pay *£ 5 - 6 - 8*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(545i)

Copyist.

239  
Kilham, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kilham, John

240  
Tillam John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721 3037

2 3101

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*In Killam*

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$ 400.00*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

*K*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Killum*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Berminington Feb. 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *152*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *18*

No. of miles Travel *2*

Pay Pr. Mile *£ 11 - 1 - 9*

Total Amount

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



241

Kindal Peter

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213145	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

K

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Peter Kindal

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 5, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 146

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1.4

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$10 - 0 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

242  
Kingsley, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kingsley, John

243

✓ Kingsberry Sanford

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213025  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431636

✓ See also

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Sanford Kingsterry*  
Appears with the rank of *Majr* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of the Field & Staff Officers in Col. Wait's Battalion  
in the Service of the State of Vermont, from the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Feb., 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>br</sup>, 1781,  
inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb. 16, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *June 10, 17*

Ending *Nov 30, 17*

No. of Days in service *174*

Pay of Subsistence Pr. day *8/8*

No. of Miles Travel *70*

Pay Per Mile *4*

Total Amount *77 1 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.



244

X Kingsley John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721	3032	22
2		3096	23
3			24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*Wait*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Skinsley*  
Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a true  
List\*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Underland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*£ 9 - 2 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglass*

(645m)

Copyist.

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Kingsley*  
Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

No. of miles Travel *361*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *\$ 2 - 6 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*H. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

X

243

*Kingsley John*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213310	22
2	3320	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P. H. N. 431,636*

✓ See also

K

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Kinglesy

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County,  
dated Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 9 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8, 17.

Amount Pr. Day 4 -

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 54

Total Amount 10 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



*K*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Kingsley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>a</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Windsor County Windsor April 3* 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *8* *0* *4*

Pay pr. Day *1* *0* *4*

When Discharged *Oct 24*, 17

Amount of Pay *8* *0* *8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *14*

Pay pr. Mile *5* *8* *4*

Total Amount *2* *8* *8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(5451) Copyist.

246  
Kingsley, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kingsley, John

Lamphere, Luke

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamphere, Luke

248  
Sampson. Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampson. Thomas

+

249

*Samphur Luke*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213135	22
2	30.75	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein   

Book Mark: *P. 80431,636*

✓ See also



L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Luke Lamphear

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dundeland Aug 2, 1783.*

Sum *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Luke Lamfire

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17 .

Ending *Nov 27*, 17 .

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1/4*

No. of miles Travel *18*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *\$10 - 3 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

+

250

Sampshire Thomas

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3721	3082	22
2		3126	23
3			24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Pro Lampshire

Appears with the rank of on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

78-0-0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

L

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thos Lampine

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 18

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 10-3-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i) H. Douglas

Copyist.



237  
Lazdell. John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lazdell.

John W.

232  
Lathrop William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213409	22
2	3468	23
3	3527	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. 8 P. 431, 636

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Lathrop

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug. 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *\$1-4-92*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*  
(545m) Copyist.

*L* | Wait's Battallon. | Vermont Militia.

*Wm Lathrop*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year— A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day

Amount *5 - 7 - 2 1/2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.— R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(643i) Copyist.

L | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont  
Militia.

William Lothrop

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14, 1781.*

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *7 1/3*

Travel:

No. miles *40*

Pence pr. mile *44*

Total amount of Pay *5 - 18 - 10*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.



✓ 253  
Law John

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37218195

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. X. P. 431, 636

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Law

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 3, 17

Pay Ending Dec 01, 17

Number of Days in Service 89

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 2 - 5 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 5 - 18 - 8

No. Mils 110 2 - 0 - 4

Total of Mile Money 7 - 16 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 7 - 15 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

+

254

Sazdel John W.

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3721.3613	22	
2	3669	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

In<sup>o</sup> Lasdell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *F - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John W. Lazdel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

Ending *Nov 25*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *48* *8* *8*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *- 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *50*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *£ 2 0 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10 - 14 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545i)

Copyist.



255

Livers Jedediah

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213361	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jedediah Levers

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 42  $\frac{5}{8}$   $\frac{1}{8}$   $\frac{1}{8}$

Total 0  $\frac{1}{8}$   $\frac{1}{8}$

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(546i) Copyist.

256

*Linsey, Peter*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37213190*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Peter Linsey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay Aug 6, 17.

Pay Ending Dec 2, 17.

Number of Days in Service 118

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 7 - 17 - 4

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money 1 - 16 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 9 - 14 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas  
(545i) Copyist.

✓ 257  
Lookin Benjamin

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37203395	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benj<sup>a</sup> Lookin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

Time of Discharge

Oct 23

Time of Service

4 mos. 26 days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay

9 14 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.



✓ 258  
Lord, Ichabod

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3721 3630

2 3686

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also



# Vermont Militia.

Ichabod Lord

### List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(~~R~~evolutionary War.)

Gay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1793.

Sum  $2 - 9 - 4$

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545m) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ichabod Lord

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive;

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Blennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *47 8 0*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *34*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *8 - 8 - 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *18 - 7 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

259  
Lathrop, William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lathrop, William

260

*Lovejoy John*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213621	22
2	36MM	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431,636*

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

In<sup>o</sup> Lovejoy

Appears with the rank of on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £2-4-0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(643m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.



L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Lovejoy

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(~~Re~~volutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 30*, 17*81*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *141* *2* *2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *80*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *£ 3 2 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *18 - 14 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

261

Sorrell, Nehemiah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37213224
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nehemiah Lovewell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington V Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 1 July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 147

Pay & Subsistence pr. day 50-6-8

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 549-0-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Dougherty  
Copyist.

~~262~~  
Suce. Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721 3611	22
2	3667	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*L*  
*Jon<sup>a</sup> Luce*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Underland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *1 - 0 - 86*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*A. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonathan Luce*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 30*, 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *53*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *34*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *288*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10-9-8*

Remarks: *Prisoners*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.



563  
Ludington, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ludington, Samuel

264  
Luddington, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Luddington, Samuel

X 265  
Sudington Samuel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213424	22
2	3483	23
3	3542	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

L

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Lemuel Ludington

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battallon, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781

Time of service 2 Months / 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 32

Pence pr. mile 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Total amount of Pay \$ 5 - 6 - 8

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

L | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont  
Militia.

Lem<sup>t</sup> Luddinton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount £ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks : .

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

L

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Lem Luddington

Appears with the rank of on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 17 B.*

Sum *F - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



✓ 2667  
Sull. Smith

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213143	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43, 636

✓ See also

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(43i)

**Copyist.**

267

*Mann, Solomon*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3721	3458	22
2		35-16	23
3		35-73	24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. 8 P. 4 31, 6 36*

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Solomon Mann

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Amherst Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$1 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Solomon<sup>n</sup> Mann

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor Jun 18, 1782.

Days of Service 150

Pay per Day

Amount

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Solomon Mann

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 16, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 3 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4d

Total amount of Pay \$ 17 - 24

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.



200  
Mantor. Royal

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mantor. Royal

X

269

Maurice Royal

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213046	22
2	3153	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 80. 431,636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Royal M<sup>x</sup>anter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 2*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 0 - 5 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Dwyer*

(545m)

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battallion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Royal Mantor

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 17 82

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Traveled 30

Pay Pr. Mile 20

Total Amount \$10 - 5 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 270  
Manwell, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372/373/

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Samuel Manwell

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Blennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0-1-5 1/2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£10-15-4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545i) Copyist.



277  
Marcey. Chester

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marcey. Chester.

X 272  
Marcy Chester

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213073  
2 3144

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 80. 431636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

\* Chester Marcy

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum .....

Remarks : .....

\* *Entry cancelled*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Chester Marcy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 2, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 49

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 30

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$10 - 3 - 8

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 273  
*Marcy Stephen*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37213362*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *A. & P. 4.31, 636*

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Stephen Marcy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 13, 17 81.

Day 3

Mile 42 8 18 0

Total 180

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



274  
Marlbore, Christopher

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Marlboore, Christof

273  
+  
Marlboro Christopher

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721308.5	22	
2	3128	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 8 P. 431, 636

See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Malbone

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

\$4 - 9 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645m)

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Christopher Marlboro

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov - 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 14

No. of miles Travel 70

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$10 - 11 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i) E. Douglas

Copyist.

276

✓ Martin Nathall

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3921 3254  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also Mrs Rev Wm

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathall Martin

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay 1 July, 1781.

Ending 10 Aug, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 41

Pay & Subsistance pr. day £0 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance £2 - 14 - 8

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645i)

Copyist.



✓ 277  
*Martin Philip*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213253	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 43, 636*

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Philip Martin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington V. Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 147

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 20 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 29 - 16 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431.636.

J. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.

✓ 278  
*Martin John*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213257	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *Q. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Martin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 24 Nov, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 147

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 20-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 29-16-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(515i)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 279  
*McConnell, Moses*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213398	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 43, 636*

✓ See also



M<sup>9</sup>

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses McConnell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieut Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*

Time of Service *4* mos. *27* *6* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9* *14* *8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



280

✓ *McLaurer William*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37213256*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431,636*

✓ See also

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 9-16-0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas  
Cop

*Copyist.*

✓ 281  
Moerby John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213281	22
2	3311	23
3	3341	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Marcy

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County,

dated Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17

Time of Service 5 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 5 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8, 17

Amount Pr. Day 2 - 8 - 4

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 4

Total Amount 2 - 8 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Marcy

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17.

Time of Service—Days 8

Pay pr. Day 5 - 2

When Discharged Oct 24, 17.

Amount of Pay 2 - 2 - 2

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 14

Pay pr. Mile 4

Total Amount 4 - 0 - 8

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Marcy

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll \*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Windsor County  
Windsor April 13, 1781.

Day

3

Mile

42

£

8

8

Total

7 - 10 - 0

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



✓ 282  
*Mercy John*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3721	3286	22
2		3314	23
3		3344	24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Mercy  
Sergt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 8 1/2 6 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 7

When Discharged Aug 17.

Amount Pr. Day 19 - 6

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 1/4

Total Amount 16 - 2

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas  
Copyist.

M

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Marcy  
Sergt -

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

dated Windsor County  
Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 1780.

Time of Service—Days 8 8 1-7

Pay pr. Day

When Discharged Oct 24, 1780.

Amount of Pay 8 - 12 - 8

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 114

Pay pr. Mile 2 - 0 - 8

Total Amount

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J. E. Doughton

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Marcy  
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total

*£ 8 9*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

283

*Mercy Samuel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer Drummer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3721	3287
2	3	316
3	3	365
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Marcy

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17.

Time of Service *8* *3* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *7* - *6*

When Discharged *Aug 17*.

Amount Pr. Day *4* - *6*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *0* *4*

Total Amount *11* - *2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Samuel Marcy

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 3*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 2*, 17

Time of Service—Days *3* *8* *8*

Pay pr. Day

When Discharged *Oct 34*, 17

Amount of Pay *8 - 4 - 6*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *30*

Pay pr. Mile *8 - 4 - 8*

Total Amount *8 - 14 - 6*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam Marcy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated ~~Windsor~~ Windsor County April 3, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 14

Total 8 1/2 d

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

H. O. Doughty

(546i)

Copyist.

✓ 23.2  
*Messenger Nathaniel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213603
2	3658
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431,636*

✓ See also

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

dated Pay Table Office  
Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum  $+2 - 4 - 0 = 0$

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(54.5m)

**Copyist.**

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathl Messenger

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll \*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 17 *82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17 *81*

Ending *Nov - 24*, 17 *81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *47* *8* *2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *- 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *30*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *£ 8 5*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *2 - 6 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

Copyist.

X

285  
Messer Samuel

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721	3305	22
2		3332	23
3			24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 6, 36

✓ See also



M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Saml Messer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(~~Revolutionary War,~~)

dated Windsor County Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17.

Time of Service—Days 8

Pay pr. Day 7 - 4

When Discharged Oct 24, 17.

Amount of Pay 10 - 8

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 114

Pay pr. Mile 2 - 8 - 4

Total Amount 2 - 8 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Saml Messer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 8 2 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8, 17.

Amount Pr. Day 2 - 8

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 4

Total Amount 9 - 4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

286  
Messor. Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Messer. Samuel

✓ 287  
Miles Ephraim

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213053	22	
2	3113	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Eph<sup>m</sup> Miles

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 17 83.

Sum \$ 3 - 12 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ephraim Miles

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>a</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bemington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 1781.

Ending Nov 27, 1781.

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 24

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount \$ 10 - 4 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.



288

Mordok (constant)

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213215

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Constant Mordok

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay Aug 20, 17

Pay Ending Nov 25, 17

Number of Days in Service 26 sd

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 5-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 6-14-8

No. Mils 40 sd

Total of Mile Money 3-4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 9-8-0

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5451) H. E. Douglas Copyist.

289  
Moore Ellis

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213608  
2 3664  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ellis Moxey

Appears with the rank of on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 17 83.

Sum £1 - 10 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas  
(545m) Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ellis More

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(~~Re~~volutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17 *82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17 *81*.

Ending *Nov - 24*, 17 *81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147* *8* *8*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *\*6*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *£ - 8 - 2* *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10 - 8 - 2*

Remarks :

\* *Original torn*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

290  
Morey, Ellis

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morey.

Ellis



✓ 291  
*Moses Israel*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Leutenant Leutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213371	22
2	3382	23
3	435409	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Israel Morey  
Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll\*

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Payable Office Feb 20, 1783.

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

Time of Discharge

Nov 27

Time of Service

5 mos. 9 days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay

32 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

paid

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Israel Morey

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a true

List \*

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*

dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *\$1.13*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(547m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

M |

Vermont.

Lt. Morey

Appears as shown below on a

Return\*

of the Orders drawn on the Treasurer Since the  
first day of July last.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Pay Table Office  
Sunderland, C. V. 1<sup>st</sup>, 17 83.  
Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> in favor of Esq. Tolman  
on Lt. Morey's Roll £ 4. 2. 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in November, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

✓ 292  
*Morgan Cyrrian*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37213186*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ciprian Morgan

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 28, 17

Number of Days in Service 128

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 5-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ - 10 - 8

No. Mils 40

Total of Mile Money 13-4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \$ - 4 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(545i) Copyist.



293

Morse, Moses

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

original original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213036	22
2	3099	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses Morse

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dundeland Aug 2*, 17*83*.

Sum *Lf - 16 - 01*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses Morse

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll \*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 17*, 1782.

Commencement of Day *July*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *5 1/2*

No. of miles Travel *36*

Pay Pr. Mile *12*

Total Amount *11 - 4 - 9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5438)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

✓ 294  
Moss Moses

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213297  
2 3324  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses Morse

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1780.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17

Time of Service *8* *9* *4* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *- 4*

When Discharged *Aug 8* 17

Amount Pr. Day *5 - 4*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8* *4*

Total Amount *2 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Doughty*

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses Morris

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *8*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 24*, 17

Amount of Pay *2 - 10 - 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *114*

Pay pr. Mile *2 - 8 - 4*

Total Amount *2 - 8 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



295  
Murch John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32013628	22
2	3684	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

See also

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Eno. Murch

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(~~Re~~volutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 17 83.

Sum 20 - 1 - 4

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Murch

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Berminston Feb 21*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 9*, 17*81*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *132*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *7-24*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *43*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5-8-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *9-10-4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

296  
Nelson, Charles

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213400
2	3459
3	3578
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of persons papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 8 P. 431, 636

✓ See also

71

Vermont  
Militia.

Charles Nelson \*

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
List †

of the names & sums of  
Capt Charles Nelsons Pay  
Roll of his Company for  
their Services in the State  
of Vermont, from the com-  
mencement of such service  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in the year  
inclusive, taken from the original Roll in the Pay  
Master's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Table Office

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

\* This name appears on this roll only in the  
caption

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

N

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Charles Nelson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 15, 1782.

Days of Service 90

Pay per Day 68

Amount £30-0-0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



27

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Charles Nelson

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Aug 15*, 1781.

Time of service *3* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *33 1/3*

**Travel:**

No. miles *22*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *34 - 8 - 4*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

297  
Nichols, William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213193  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

77

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Nichols

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 17 82.

Commencement of Pay Aug 21, 17 .

Pay Ending Dec 2, 17 .

Number of Days in Service 103 s d

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 1-4 s d

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £ 17-4 s d

No. Mils 110 £ s d

Total of Mile Money £ 16-8 s d

Total of Wages and Mileg Money £ 14-0 s d

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(543i) Copyist.

298

Nolton, Simeon

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	372133 64	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

N

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Simeon Norton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Day 3

Mile 42

Total 8 18 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

299  
Norton, Zerech

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213609

2 36615

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q. Y. P. 431, 636

✓ See also



N

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Zerach Norton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated *Underland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 1 - 10 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,626.

(547m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

7

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Gerah Norton

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 30*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *153*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *4 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil \*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5 - 8 - 2*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *3 - 9 - 8*

Remarks: *Prisoner*

\* *Original from*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*E. D. Anglin*

Copyist.

300  
Ormsted, Eben<sup>r</sup>

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213258
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also

O

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Eben<sup>r</sup> Ormsted*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battallon in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£9 - 16 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

301

Oxford, Dirck

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213077
2	31578
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also

O

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Dirck Oxford*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*££ - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.



# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of ✓ on a

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

dated Levinington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July, 17

Ending Mar 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1.4

No. of miles Travel 25

Pay Pr. Mile 12<sup>a</sup>

Total Amount 500-4-2

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*Copyist.*

302  
Packard, Asahel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213529	22	
2	34710	23	
3	3411	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Asahel Packard

Appears with the rank of ~~Drummer~~ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781

Time of service 2 Months 3 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 7 1/3

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4d

Total amount of Pay 5 - 5 - 8 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Asahel Packard

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>m</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day

Amount *5 - 7 - 2 1/2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Asahel Packard

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>m</sup>* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *1 - 4 - 9 1/2*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(645m) Copyist.

303  
Parker, Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213654
2	3598
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 431636

✓ See also



P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thos Parker

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 17 *A2*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17 *P1*

Ending *Nov 30*, 17 *P1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *153*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *8 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *30*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5 - 8 - 5*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10 - 14 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

(545i)

Copyist.

*P*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Phos Parker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Pay Table Office  
Dundeland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*£2-9-4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

304  
Partrick Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Partrick Samuel

303  
Partridge, Mathew

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 213346	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 20431, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Mathew Parthrick

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13, 1781.*

Day *2*

Mile *42*

Total *0 1 9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.

306  
Partrick, Samuel.

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213285	22	
2	3302	23	
3	3315	24	
4	3345	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Parthrick

Appears with the rank of *Serg* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Windsor County,*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17.

Time of Service *8* *0* *4* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 7*

When Discharged *Aug 20*, 17.

Amount Pr. Day *6 - 8*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 4 5*

Total Amount *13 - 20*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Sam Partrick*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13,* 1781 .

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17 .

Time of Service *8 - 2* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 7*

When Discharged *Aug 13,* 17 .

Amount Pr. Day *1 - 3 - 2*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 - 4*

Total Amount *6 - 7 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(5454) Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Samuel<sup>+</sup> Partrick*

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>+</sup>* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *8*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 7*

When Discharged *Oct 24*, 17

Amount of Pay *8 - 12 - 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *14*

Pay pr. Mile *4*

Total Amount *2 - 0 - 2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Samuel Patrick

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13, 1781.*

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *£ 0 8 9*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

307  
Patterson, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137213340

1	23
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 481, 636

✓ See also

*P*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joseph Patterson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *8* *2* *2*

Pay pr. Day *1* - *7*

When Discharged *Oct 24*, 17

Amount of Pay *10* - *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *4*

Pay pr. Mile *2* - *8* *4* *2*

Total Amount *2* - *8* - *8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.



307-10  
Patrick Samuel

• Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Patrick Samuel

358  
Payne, Abel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213133

2

3049

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431636



See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Abel Payne

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bennington Feb. 4, 1782.*

Commencement of Pay *July*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *4*

No. of miles Travel *27*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *£10 - 4 - 6*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Abel Payne

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 17 A3

Sum

L F - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645m)

Copyist.

309  
Peck, Jathleel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213552	23
2	3493	23
3	3434	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jethiel Peck

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 4 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4 <sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 4 - 18 - 8

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



## Wait's Battalion.

## Vermont Militia.

Jathiel Peck

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

### Days of Service

Pay per Day

Amount

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(b4.3i)

*Copyist.*

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jathel Peck

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary War,~~)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *F - 2 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(543m)

Copyist.

310  
Percifeld, Azel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213638

2

3582.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 431, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Azel + Persivel

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Dundeland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *\$2-19-4 $\frac{1}{4}$*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Azel Percifeld*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782.*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147* *\$* *\$*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-7 1/4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *35*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *\$ 24*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *\$ 2-6-5*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

377  
Percifeld, Eben<sup>r</sup>

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213656
2	3600
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431, 636.

✓ See also



P

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Eben<sup>r</sup> Percifeld*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 24*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147* *D* *D*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1* - *4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *35*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *50* - *8* - *2* *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10* - *7* - *8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

A

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ebenezer Persival

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Pay Table Office  
Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£ 2 - 9 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

3/4  
Perrinel. Arzel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Percifeld. Arzel

372  
Percival Ebenezer

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Percival Ebenezer

374  
Pettersen, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213293	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 43/636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Petterson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17

Time of Service 8 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8, 17

Amount Pr. Day 4 - 0

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 4

Total Amount 10 - 2

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. C. Douglas  
Copyist.



315  
Shippen, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213579

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 431.636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Chippen

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Officer  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum

*£7 - 5 - 2 1/2*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*A. E. Douglas*

(543m)

Copyist.

376  
Polley, Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Polley, Jonathan

317  
Polly Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37213675	22
3619	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonathan Polley*  
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 1st*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *41*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *\$ 24*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *20*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *\$ 1.20*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *\$ 49.20*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545i) Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> + Colley

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 17 83.*

Sum *£2 - 4 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



378  
Pool, Chester

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Corporal

2 Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213174

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CR & P4 3/636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Chester Pool

Appears with the rank of 2 Corp on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Deseinber,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Aug 21, 17

Pay Ending Dec 2, 17

Number of Days in Service 104

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 6-5 1/2

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 7-12-6

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money 7-16-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 9-7-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

319  
Post, Israel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213642

2

3586

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P, 431, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Israel Post

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *47*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 5 1/2*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *26*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *11 - 3 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Israel Post

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Pay Table Office*  
*Dundeland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*£ 2 - 13 - 11 1/2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



320  
Powers, Amasa

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213097	22	
2	3033	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R & PH 31, 6 36

✓ See also



P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Amasa Powers

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a true  
List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 9 - 12 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. C. Dwyer*

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Amasa Powers

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benja<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov- 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

No. of miles Travel *18*

Pay Pr. Mile *12*

Total Amount *\$12 - 3 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

321  
Powers, Asahel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213109	22
2	3055	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Asael Powers

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *159*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1/4*

No. of miles Travel *18*

Pay Pr. Mile *1/2*

Total Amount *\$10 - 3 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Asahel Powers

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ 0 - 0 - 0

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

322  
Powers, Nahum

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213255	23
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 431636

✓ See also



P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nahum Powers

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington 11 Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay 1 July, 1781.

Ending 10 Aug, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 41

Pay & Subsistence pr. day £0 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £2 - 14 - 8

Remarks : Taken Prisoner

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

E. B. Douglas

Copyist.

323  
Powers, Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213108	22	
2	30524	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & O 431,636

✓ See also

Q

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thos Powers

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July, 17.

Ending Nov 27, 17.

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 18

Pay Pr. Mile 12

Total Amount £10 - 3 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thos Powers

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £8 - 0 - 0

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.

324  
Puffer, Isaac

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213107  
2 3052  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 20 431.636

✓ See also

Q

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isaac Puffer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb. 4, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 1781.

Ending Nov 27, 1781.

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 17

No. of miles Travel 24

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 40 - 4 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

Copyist.



P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isaac Cuffer

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *F3 - 12 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

325  
Rand, Robert

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372, 363 7  
2 358 1  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Robert Rand

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 24, 1782.*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 16, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *141 8 2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-7 1/4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *80*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *\$ 8 1/2*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *\$ 12 - 12 - 1*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

*P*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Robert Rand*

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Dundeland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£2 - 12 - 11 1/4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(543m)

Copyist.

326  
Reed. David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Reed. David

327

Redway, Timothy

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213191
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R &amp; P. 431, 636

✓ See also



R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Timothy Redway*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Aug 6*, 17

Pay Ending *Dec 2*, 17

Number of Days in Service *118* s. d

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *£ 0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *£ 7 - 17 - 4*

No. Mils *110* £ s d

Total of Mile Money *£ 7 - 16 - 8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *£ 9 - 14 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.

328  
Reed, David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213533	22
2	3474	23
3	3415	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431, 636

✓ See also

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David + Read

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. E. Douglass

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

David Read

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign; 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 24*, 1783.

Sum *£1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.

*P*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*David Reed*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington, Feb 8,* 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14,* 17*81*.

Time of service *2* Months *8* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 2/3*

Travel:

No. miles *22*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *\$4 - 78 - 0*

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5434)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

329  
Reed, Elijah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213177

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R 4 P 431,636

✓ See also



R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elijah Reed

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Voluntiers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Deseinber,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 27*, 17

Pay Ending *Novm 26*, 17

Number of Days in Service / *22* *0* *d*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *1* - *5*  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *22* - *19* - *3*

No. Mils *80* *0* *d*

Total of Mile Money *7* - *6* - *8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *27* - *0* - *7*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(543i)

Copyist.

330

Reynolds, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

37213559

2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. &amp; P. 481636..

✓ See also

A

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Reynolds

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 6 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 48

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 3 - 4 - 0

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(643i)

Copyist.

331  
Rich. Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37213666

2 3610

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. J. P. 431.636

✓ See also

*R*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonathan Rich*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 9*, 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *132* *88*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *36*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5-2-0* *4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *5-2-0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated London and Aug 21, 1783.

Sum 4-10-8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(548m)

**Copyist.**



334  
Rich, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213568  
2 3509  
3 3450  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431.636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Rich

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 60

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay \$ - 2 - 8

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5436)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Saml Rich

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Days of Service

Pay per Day

Amount

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

Copyist.

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Rich

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21*, 17*83*.

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglass*  
(543m) Copyist.

333

Richardson, William

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213208

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.H.P. 431,636

✓ See also

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Richardson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 27, 17

Pay Ending Nov 26, 17

Number of Days in Service 122

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 2-8

No. Mils 60

Total of Mile Money \$ 0-0

Total of Wages and Mileg Money \$ 2-8

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas



332  
Rooks. Daniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rooks. Daniel

333  
Roaks, Ezekiel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roaks, Ezekiel

336  
Roberson Nathaniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOFE.

Cards filed with

Robinson Nathaniel

337  
Robinson, Nath<sup>l</sup>.

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213557	22
2 3498	23
3 3439	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R, 4, 4, 4, 5, 10, 36

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Robinson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary War,~~)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Dundee Aug 17 83.*

Sum *f - 2 - 1*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist.

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Robinson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount \$4-17-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(543i) Copyist.



R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathl Roberson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington, Feb. 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 1 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 48

Pence pr. mile 4

Total amount of Pay \$4 - 17 - 4

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

558  
Rokes. Daniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Rooks. Daniel

339  
Rokes, Ezekiel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rooks, Ezekiel

340  
Rooks, Daniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372, 3573  
2 3514  
3 3455  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam Roaks

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782

Days of Service

36

Pay per Day

1 1/4

Amount

£ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Daniel + Pakes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Wilmington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 60

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 5-16-0

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>r</sup> Rocks

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*£ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

341  
Rooks, Ezekiel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372, 3528
2	3469
3	3410
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RFP 431.636

✓ See also

9

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezekiel Pakes

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *7 1/3*

Travel:

No. miles *60*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *6-5-6*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Dougherty

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezekiel Roaks

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 8, 1782.

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day

Amount 5 - 7 - 2 1/2

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

H. C. Douglas

Copyist.

Q

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezekiel Parks

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *L - 4 - 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

342  
Root, Oliver

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213545	22
2	3486	23
3	3427	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



*R*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Oliver Root*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Travel:

No. miles *22*

Pence pr. mile *48*

Total amount of Pay *£ - 8 - 4*

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Oliver Root

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782

Days of Service 73

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Oliver Root

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 2, 1783.*

Sum *F - 2 - P*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

343  
Root, Simon

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213670

2

8614

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 4.31, 636

✓ See also

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Simon Root

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>d</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 25*, 17*81*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *148 28*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-24*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *36*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *28 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10-9-24*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

R

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sim<sup>n</sup> Root

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ 1 - 10 - 8

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.



344  
Rothborn, Solomon

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213379  
2 3390  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

P

## Wait's Battalion.

# Vermont Militia.

Solomon Rothborn

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

## List \*

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

(Revolutionary War,  
Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum 20.58

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(54~~3m~~)

(547m) *Edouard* Copyist.

*Copyist.*

9

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

+  
Solomon Rathbun

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20*, 17*A3*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Time of Discharge *Aug 1*

Time of Service *2* *4* mos. *2* *4* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9* *14* *8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*

373  
Rothborn Solomon

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOFE.

Cards filed with

Rothborn Solomon

Rug, Benjamin

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213210	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

R

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benjamin

Rug

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 27, 17 .

Pay Ending Nov 26, 17 .

Number of Days in Service 25 d

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 6-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 6-8

No. Mils 110 \$ 0 d

Total of Mile Money 1-16-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 10-3-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.



*Rust, Jeremiah*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213100	22	
2	30318	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 451, 636*

✓ See also

*P*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jeremiah Rust*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *5 1/2*

No. of miles Travel *27*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *\$11 - 3 - 3*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.

P

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jeremiah Rust

Appears with the rank of Corp<sup>t</sup> on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ 4 - 18 - 31

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

Copyist.

*Wabing, Seth*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37213298	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *222-3,636*

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Seth Sabin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13, 1781* .

Commencing of Pay *Aug* , 17 .

Time of Service *3* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Aug 8* , 17 .

Amount Pr. Day *4 - 3*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 4 0*

Total Amount *10 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

344

Safford, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 / 3650  
2 3594  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 43 / 686

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Safford

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Bennington Feb 2, 1782.*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay

*July 1, 1781*

Ending

*Nov 24, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv

*147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day

*\$ - 24*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

*50*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile

*4*

Total am<sup>t</sup>

*10 - 12 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

For Safford

Appears with the rank of on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Pay Table Office  
Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£8 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

338  
Sampson, Philemon

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213041	22
2	3152	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4 51 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Philemon Sampson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645m)

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Phileas Samson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17 ..

Ending Nov 27, 17 ..

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 18

Pay Pr. Mile 2<sup>d</sup>

Total Amount \$10 - 3 - 0

Remarks : ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

337  
Sampson, Philimon

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampson, Philimon



332  
Sanger, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213115
2	3060
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431636

✓ See also

# Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*Copyist.*

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jno Dwyer*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Mundland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *2 - 18 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. Dwyer*

(643m)

Copyist.

✓ 353  
Sawyer, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213392

2 3381

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Sawyer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1788*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*

Time of Service *2 4* mos. *26* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9 1 + 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jno Sawyer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£0. 2. 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



*Sawyer, John, Jr*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37213259*

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 431 636*

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Sawyer Jr*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Bernington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *47*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£9 - 6 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

334-a  
Sealey,

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Seelye, Abner

354-6  
Seelye, Abner

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seelye, Abner

333  
Seelye, Abner

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213633

2

3577

3

435406

4

5508

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 31636

✓ See also

S

Vermont.

Abner Sealye  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Communication\***

of which the following is a copy:

Thetford 1 June 1779

Sr

I would inform you that about the last of the month of August last or first of Sept<sup>r</sup> there was Express news from Capt Brownson if I mistake not that Petors and a Company of Saviges had landed at Onion River or near there which was the ocaation of scouts being sent Emedately out from this Town and Cap<sup>t</sup> Sealye gave Directions to the scout which went and made Return of their Doings which Return is now at Newbury with Cap<sup>t</sup> Sealye therefore—

This may Certife that Serg<sup>t</sup> Joseph Downer with two other men viz Joseph Ryes & Tho<sup>s</sup> Abner was four Days in actual servis for the State & have had no Reward for the same which servis is the scouting above mentioned &c

I am Sr your most Obediant

Humble Servt

For Ire Allen Esq<sup>r</sup>

Israel Smith

The State of Vermont

Dr

to Joseph Downer for Scouting by order from Cap<sup>t</sup> Abner Sealye in Sept<sup>r</sup> last four Days . . . . . £ 7 4

Dr also to Joseph Ryes & Tho<sup>s</sup> Abner who was with me in the same scout four Days Each . . . . . £14 8

£21 12

Signd for myself & the Scout &c  
Thetford, June 1779

Joseph Downer Serg<sup>t</sup>

Windsor June 3<sup>d</sup> 1779

The above Account Examined and approved of & the Treasurer is Directed to pay the same which is Twenty one Pounds Twelve Shillings to be Paid to Joseph Downer or Timothy Batholomew

Tho<sup>s</sup> Chittenden

Rec'd The Contents of the within Order p<sup>r</sup> me

Tim Bartholomew

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

Number of record:

(552)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Abner Seelye

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 21, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay July 1, 1781

Ending Nov 30, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv 153

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day 6-2

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil 30

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile 5-0-4

Total am<sup>t</sup> 51-10-00

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Dangler

(545i)

Copyist.

S |

Vermont.

Sealey  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of the Orders drawn on the Treasurer Since the  
first day of July last.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland, Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1783.

*Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> in favor of Esq. Tolman on*  
*Capt. Sealey's Roll £152.. 1.. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

*X X X X X X X X*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in November, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

Number of record:

**1**

(548d)

*David H. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Abner Seelye*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 14 - 6 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

356  
Seelye, Oliver

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213645	22
2	3589	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Oliver Seelye

Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Sept 21*, 1782

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 5*, 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *128*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *\$ 5 1/4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *30*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *\$ 5 1/4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *\$ 14 50*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(543i) Copyist.

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Oliver Seelye*  
*Fife*

Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in 8<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 2 - 13 - 11 1/2*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543m)

Copyist.



357  
Sergeant, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721352	22
2	3467	23
3	3408	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Q43431630

See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

In<sup>o</sup> Sergeant

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Pay Table Office  
Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*£1 - 1 - 10<sup>00</sup> 2*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. Douglas*

(515m)

Copyist.

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Serjeants*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 16*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1* Months *7* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *7 1/3*

Travel:

No. miles *32*

Pence pr. mile *4d*

Total amount of Pay *3 - 4 - 10 1/2*

Casualties *Captivated*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

S

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jno<sup>+</sup> Sergeants  
Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battallon from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year— A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 75

Pay per Day

Amount £5 - 10 - 1/2

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.— R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

358  
Sergeants. John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sergeant. John

359  
Sergeant, Alexander

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37213188

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Alexander Sergeant

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 5, 17

Number of Days in Service 105

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 7-0-0

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money 8-6-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 15-6-8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

360  
Sergeants. John

Walt's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant. John

361  
Sharp, Jephtha

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213553

2 3494

3 3435

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jeptha Sharp*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1* Months *27* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6 2/3*

Travel:

No. miles *40*

Pence pr. mile *4*

Total amount of Pay *7 - 9 - 4*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(645i)

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Alpha Sharp*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 18, 1782*

Days of Service *23*

Pay per Day *1.4*

Amount *4-17-4*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Dangler*  
(5451) Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Septa Sharp*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sturbridge Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$1 - in - 8*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.



362  
Shepard, Aaron

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137 213218

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 40P 431 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Baron Shepard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay Oct 20, 17

Pay Ending Nov 27, 17

Number of Days in Service 38

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$ 2 - 10 - 8

No. Mils 20

Total of Mile Money 6 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 2 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.

✓ 363.  
Shorman, Reuben

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137213399	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Reuben Shorman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*

Time of Service *4* mos. *26* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *9 14 P*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*SE Doughty*  
Copyist.

✓ 364  
Sikes, John I

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37.213213	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John D Sikes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Deseinber,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Aug 20, 17

Pay Ending Nov 30, 17

Number of Days in Service 93

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 2 5 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 6-17-4

No. Mils 20

Total of Mile Money 4-06-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 10-4-0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(5431)

Copyist.



✓ 365  
*Silvester, Levi*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37213260*

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark:

*R 4P 431,636*

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Levi Silvester

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battallon in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Barnington Feb 8, 17 82.

Commencement of Pay July, 17 81.

Ending 2 + Nov, 17 81.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 147

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 20 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 29 - 16 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 365  
Skinner, Daniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213384	22	
2	3373	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Dan<sup>l</sup> Skinner

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Aug 1*

Time of Service *4* mos. *26* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *11 13 7*

Remarks :

*\*S. on roll*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Daniel Skinner*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a true

List \*

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's  
Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of  
the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup>  
services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup>  
in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll  
in the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 0 . 8 . 0 4 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(643m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

365  
Skinner, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213117  
2 3062  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431,636

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Skinner

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17 ..

Ending Nov 27, 17 ..

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 20

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 1 - 3 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Saml Skinner

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ 0 - 0 - 0

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

368  
*Sleeper, Moses*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37213391*

22

2

*3380*

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431, 636*

✓ See also



## Wait's Battalion.

# Vermont Militia.

Moses Sleeper

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (Names and Sums of) Lieut. Israel Morey's Pay Roll of himself & Party in the Service of the State of Vermont, commencing with their s<sup>d</sup> services in Campaign, 1781, & ending June 30<sup>th</sup> in s<sup>d</sup> year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated London Aug 21, 1783.  
Sum £0. 6. 8

Sum 70.68

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

**Copyist.**

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses Sleeper

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll\*

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Time of Discharge Aug 11

Time of Service 1 1/2 mos 2 days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay 2 16 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 369  
Sloan, William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213522	22
2	3463	23
3	3404	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 431.636

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Sloan

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Time of service *2* Months *7* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *8*

Travel:

No. miles *24*

Pence pr. mile *4*<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay *5* - *5* - *23*<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Casualties

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Sloan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battallon from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

Amount

*\$5 - 16 - 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Sloan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 27*, 1783.

Sum *£ 1 - 7 - 3 1/4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

575  
Smally, James

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

• CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213634

22

2

3578

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

29P43/636

✓ See also

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jas Smally*  
*Lt*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783*.

Sum *£ 7 - 18 - 0 1/4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*S* | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont  
Militia.

*James Smally*  
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July*, 1781

Ending *Nov 30*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *53*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *8-3*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *30*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5-8-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *33-0-3*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Dougherty*  
(545i) Copyist.



371  
Smead, Joel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213307

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.W.P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joel Smead*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13,* 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17

Time of Service *8* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 24*

When Discharged *Aug 8*, 17

Amount Pr. Day *1 - 24*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *8 1/2*

Total Amount *7 - 2*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

372  
Smead, William, Jr

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213308	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Smead Jr

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 13, 178.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 6 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Aug 8, 17.

Amount Pr. Day 8

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 8 4 8

Total Amount 14 - 8

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

373  
Smith, Ashbel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213142	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 451, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ashbel Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay Aug 24, 1781

Ending Nov 27, 1781

No. of Days in Service 96

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 20

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 76 - 11 - 4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



✓ 374  
Smith, Benjamin

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213541	22	
2	3482	23	
3	3423	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benj<sup>a</sup> Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783*

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543m) Copyist.

S.

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ben<sup>a</sup> Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 736

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(5432)

H. C. Douglas

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benjamin Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 4 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Travel:

No. miles 32

Pence pr. mile 4d

Total amount of Pay \$ - 16 - 0

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 975  
Smith, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213146

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 25, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 129

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 60

Pay Pr. Mile 1/2

Total Amount 49 - 2 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



376  
Smith, Nathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213106

2

3051

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathan Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallon in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Berminston Feb 4*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17 ..

Ending *Nov 27*, 17 ..

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1* +

No. of miles Travel *60*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *\$ 10 - 10 - 0*

Remarks : ..

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Dougherty*

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nathan Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 1 - 6 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 377  
Smith, Nichol

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213149	22
2 3050	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & F. 45 636

✓ See also

## Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17 .

Ending Nov 27, 17.

No. of Days in Service 50

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 47

No. of miles Travel 60 -Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 500.00

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543)

**Copyist.**

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *June 2, 1783.*

Sum *£ 6 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.



378  
Smith, Reuben

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372, 3653

2

3597

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 43/1.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Reuben Smith

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Bennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay

*July 1, 1781*

Ending

*Nov 15, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv

*39 2 0*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day

*1 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

*34*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile

*5 - 8 - 8 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup>

*9 - 16 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5451)

H. B. Douglas

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Reuben Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ 2 - 9 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(B43m)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

379  
Smith, Roswell

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213337	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Roswell Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17.

Time of Service—Days 6 0 0

Pay pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Oct 22, 17.

Amount of Pay 8 - 0

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 96

Pay pr. Mile 8 4 0

Total Amount 2 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

E. D. Anglin

380  
Spafford, Elijah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213111	22	
2	3057	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 431.636

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elijah Spafford

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 1781

Ending Nov 27, 1781

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 44

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 10 - 7 - 4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elijah Spafford

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 2*, 17*83*.

Sum *£2 - 12 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

Copyist.

381  
Spalding, Abel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 / 3564
2	3505
3	3446
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Abel Spawlding*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Pay Table Office  
Sunderland Aug 24, 1783.*

Sum

*F - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

## Vermont Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

### Days of Service

### Pay per Day

Amount

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(643i)

**Copyist.**

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Abel Spalding*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service *2* Months <sup>\*</sup> Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars <sup>\*</sup>

Travel:

No. miles

*52*

Pence pr. mile

*4d*

Total amount of Pay

*£ 8 - 8 - 0*  
*5 - 4 - 0*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* *Original torn*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.



37  
*Spalding, Andrew*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213563
2	3584
3	3445
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 43/636*

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

And<sup>W</sup> Spaulding

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Re~~volutionary War,)

dated *Payable Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum

*F 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

And<sup>th</sup> Spaulding

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

\$4-17-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Andrew Spalding

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service ..... Months 2\* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 7

Travel:

No. miles 52

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 4 - 13 - 4

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* Original torn

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

373

Spaldwin, Timothy

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37213201
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.F.P. 431.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Timothy Spaldwin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 12, 17.

Pay Ending Dec 1, 17.

Number of Days in Service 81

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 5 - 4 - 2

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 5 - 8 - 0

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money £ 7 - 16 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 7 - 4 - 8

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.



384.  
Spaulding, Abel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Spaulding, Abel

375  
Spaulding, Andrew

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spaulding, Andrew

386  
Spear, Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213180
2	3179
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4-31, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jonathan Spear

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 13, 17

Number of Days in Service 115

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 7-13-4

No. Mils 00

Total of Mile Money 1-6-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 9-1-2

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jon h Spear

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 13, 17

Number of Days in Service 115

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 5 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 5 - 13 - 4

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money 1 - 6 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 7 - 2 - 0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

(545i)

Copyist.

387  
Spoilden, Leonard

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213367	22	
2	3307	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Leonard Spoilden*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen' Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *2 18 0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Leonard Spoilden

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17.

Time of Service *8* / Days.

Pay Pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Aug 8*, 17.

Amount Pr. Day *1 - 4*

No. of Miles *20*

Pay Pr. mile *84*

Total Amount *8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 388  
Spooner, Gardner

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37213154

22

2

3042

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Gardner Spooner

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 8

Pay Pr. Mile 2<sup>a</sup>

Total Amount £10-3-0

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Landes Spooner*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *June 24, 1783.*

Sum *\$ - 0 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

389  
Squire, Ebez<sup>r</sup>

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372, 3360	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ebez<sup>r</sup> Squire

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *2* *18* *0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

✓ 390  
Starnes, Eleazer

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372,3209

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 43, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Eliazer Starnes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 27*, 17 .

Pay Ending *Nov 26*, 17 .

Number of Days in Service *25* .

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *5-4* .

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *9-6-8* .

No. Mils *80* .

Total of Mile Money *7-6-8* .

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *9-13-4* .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

341  
Starnes, William, Jr.

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

4 Sergeant | 4 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213172  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Starnes jr  
Appears with the rank of 4 Sery<sup>th</sup> on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Voluntiers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Batalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Deseinber,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17 .

Pay Ending Nov 26, 17 .

Number of Days in Service 127 0 d

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day - 7 1/4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 70 - 3 - 2

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money \$ - 6 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 11 - 10 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas

392  
Starns, William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213168	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*William Starns*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 17*, 17

Pay Ending *Nov 30*, 17

Number of Days in Service *137*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *4-3*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *29-2-3*

No. Mils *80*

Total of Mile Money *7-6-8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *36-8-11*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.

393

Stearns, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213275	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. &amp; P. 431. 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Stearns

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Berlin 7 Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *27 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *180*

Pay & Subsistence pr. day *£0 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *£10 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

✓ 394  
Stephens, Otto

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

372,3234	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Otho Stephens

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 1 - 5 1/2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£10 - 15 - 4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(843i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

595  
Stewart, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213132

2 3090

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Stusart

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17 ..

Ending *Nov 27*, 17 ..

No. of Days in Service *150* ..

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *14* ..

No. of miles Travel *4* ..

Pay Pr. Mile *2* ..

Total Amount *£10 - 0 - 8* ..

Remarks : ..

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Stewart

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 17 A3.*

Sum *f 4 - 5 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(J. E. D.)

Copyist.

✓ 396  
Stickney, Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213565	22
2	3507	23
3	3448	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jonathan Stickney*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 16*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1* Months *29* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Travel:

No. miles *40*

Pence pr. mile *4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Total amount of Pay *\$4 - 12 - 8*

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Doughty*  
Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jon<sup>a</sup> Stickney*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service *75*

Pay per Day *1/4*

Amount *£ 5 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jon<sup>a</sup> Stickney*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary War,~~)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ - 0 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543m) Copyist.



397

Stimson, Simon

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213219

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. &amp; P. 431,636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Simon Stinson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay ....., 17 .

Pay Ending ....., 17 .

Number of Days in Service .....

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day .....

Amount of Pay and Subsistence .....

No. Mils .....

Total of Mile Money .....

Total of Wages and Mileg Money .....

Remarks : Sick .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

398  
Ston, David

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213896

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein U.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 686

✓ See also

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*David Ston*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Israel Morey's party under the command  
of Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Wait in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office Feb 20, 1783.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*

Time of Service *4* mos. *26* days.

Amo<sup>t</sup> of Pay *£ 9 14 8*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

399  
Stone, Benjam

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213549  
2 3490  
3 3431  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benjamin Stone

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 1 Months 22 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 40

Pence pr. mile 4 <sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 4 - 2 - 8

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benja<sup>a</sup> Stone

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

72

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

74 - 17 1/4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benja Stone

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true.

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *F 1 - 2 - A*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(545m) Copyist.

400  
Stone, Calub

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 213336	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Salub Stone

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13*, 1781.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17

Time of Service—Days *2*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 18*, 17

Amount of Pay *2 - 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *20*

Pay pr. Mile *8 4*

Total Amount *7 - 8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(5451)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

481  
Stone, Nath<sup>l</sup>

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213147  
2 3066  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

## Wait's Battalion.

# Vermont Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Stone

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Gennington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 60

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 100 - 00 - 00

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

(643i) *Edouard* Copy

**Copyist.**



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Stone

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 17<sup>th</sup> 83.*

Sum *£ 1 - 6 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. C. Douglas

(548m)

Copyist.

402  
Stores, Hugging

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213206

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Huging Stores*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 17*82*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 30*, 17

Pay Ending *Nov 28*, 17

Number of Days in Service *60*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *5-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *4-0-0*

No. Mils *40*

Total of Mile Money *13-4*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *4-13-4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Doughty*  
Copyist.

403  
Stow, Amos

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372, 3130

2 3087

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Amos Stow

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782 .

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17 .

Ending *Nov 27*, 17 .

No. of Days in Service *150* .

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1.4* .

No. of miles Travel *60* .

Pay Pr. Mile *2* .

Total Amount *\$10 - 10 - 0* .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Amos Stow

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>s Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ - 6 - 8

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(545m)

Copyist.



✓ 404  
Stow, George

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213138
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

George Stow

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benja<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb-14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 28, 17  .

Ending Nov 27, 17  .

No. of Days in Service 123

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 36

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 28 - 10 - 0

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645i)

Copyist.

405  
Stow, Seth

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213276	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Seth Stow

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay July, 1781.

Ending 23 Oct, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service 115

Pay & Subsistance pr. day 40 - 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistance 7 - 3 - 4

Remarks: Hired a man

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. C. Douglas

406  
Stowell, Isaac

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137213268

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isaac Stowell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *27 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *150*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *20 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *20 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. C. Douglas*



✓ 407  
Strong, Elnathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213282  
2 3312  
3 3342  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

*J*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Elmathan Strong*  
Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Aug*, 17

Time of Service *3* Days.

Pay Pr. Day *3 - 7*

When Discharged *Aug 8*, 17

Amount Pr. Day *14 - 4*

No. of Miles *21*

Pay Pr. mile *2 - 57 - 8*

Total Amount *1 - 1 - 20*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elnathan Strong

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 10, 17

Time of Service—Days 8

Pay pr. Day 3 - 7

When Discharged Oct 24, 17

Amount of Pay 1 - 8 - 3

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 4

Pay pr. Mile 4 - 8 - 3

Total Amount 5 - 6 - 6

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Ezra Strong*  
Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13, 1781.*

Day *2*

Mile *42*

Total *7 4 9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

408  
*Strong, William*

**Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213151
2	3045
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Wm Strong

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum

£ - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

H. Douglas

(645m)

Copyist.



S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Strong

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 1782.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17 .

Ending Nov 27, 17 .

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 4

No. of miles Travel 20

Pay Pr. Mile 20

Total Amount \$10 - 3 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.

409  
Stewart. Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart. Samuel

470  
Thatcher, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213655	22
2	3599	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 451,636

✓ See also

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Thatcher*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

Ending *Nov 24*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *47* *00*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *31*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *28* *04*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10-6-0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*S*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Saml Thatcher*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Simderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$2-9-4*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

411  
Thomas, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213356	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 451, 636

✓ See also



*L*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joseph Thomas*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *£ 18 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. C. Douglas*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 412  
Thomson, Haezekiah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213319	22	
2	3349	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431,636

✓ See also

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Hazakiah Thomson*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 1781 .

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17 .

Time of Service—Days *3* *8* *2*

Pay pr. Day *1 - 4*

When Discharged *Oct 9*, 17 .

Amount of Pay *8 - 4 - 0*

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *30*

Pay pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *2 - 14 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Hezekiah Thomson*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(~~Revolutionary War,~~  
*Windsor County*)

dated *Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.*

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total

*f s d*  
*8 18 6*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

413  
Thomson, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213318	22	
2	3294	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431636

✓ See also

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joseph Thomson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 17*81*.

Commencing of Pay *Oct 16*, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Time of Service—Days *A 8*\_\_\_\_\_.

Pay pr. Day *1 - 42*\_\_\_\_\_.

When Discharged *Oct 24*, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Amount of Pay *5 - 10 - 28*\_\_\_\_\_.

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles *114*\_\_\_\_\_.

Pay pr. Mile *2 - 84*\_\_\_\_\_.

Total Amount *7 - 94 - 28*\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.



T

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Thomson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

Windsor County  
dated Windsor April 30, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Aug, 17.

Time of Service 3 Days.

Pay Pr. Day 1 - 24

When Discharged Aug 8, 17.

Amount Pr. Day 4 - 0

No. of Miles 20

Pay Pr. mile 24

Total Amount 10 - 24

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

414  
Thomson, Lothrop

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34213363	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.F.P. 431,636

✓ See also



Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Lethrop Thomson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1781.

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *£ 1 s 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*  
(546i) Copyist.

413  
Thurber, Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213196

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431,636

✓ See also

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joseph Thuerber*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor June 20*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 3*, 17

Pay Ending *Dec 1*, 17

Number of Days in Service *89*

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day *1-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *2-18-8*

No. Mils *10*

Total of Mile Money *1-16-8*

Total of Wages and Mileg Money *2-15-4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. Edouard*

#16  
Tilden, Joel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721 3657  
2 3601  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 451,636

✓ See also



*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joel Tilden*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 17*82*.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

Ending *Nov 30*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *32* *8* *8*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *- 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *2* *8* *0*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *2 - 16 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*Wait*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Joel Belden*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Pundarland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 2 - 9 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(547m)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.

417  
Tilden, Stephen

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3421 3102  
2 3035  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

2

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Stephen Tilden

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *52*

No. of miles Travel *20*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *10 - 2 -*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Step<sup>n</sup> Bidden*

Appears with the rank of *Com<sup>d</sup>* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 8 - 16 - 0 1*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Doughty*

(545m)

Copyist.

478  
Tilden, Stephen

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3721 3658

2 3602

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



*S*

Wait's Battallion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Stephen Silden*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 2*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 9*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *32*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *8-8-8*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *8-16-0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

S

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Step<sup>n</sup> Pilden

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Pay Table Office  
understand Aug 27, 1783.

Sum

2 - 9 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

419  
Todd, Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39213639

2 3583

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Thos Todd*

Appears with the rank of *Sergrt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Bennington Feb 21, 1782.*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay

*July 1, 1781*

Ending

*Nov 24, 1781.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv

*147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day

*1 - 7 1/4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil

*22*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile

*5 - 8 - 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup>

*2 - 2 - 2*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*P*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Thos Bodd*

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783*.

Sum *\$2-19-4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

420  
Tooley, Christ

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 392/3140

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also



27

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Christ Dooley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Berminington Feb 14, 1782

Commencement of Pay Aug 2, 1781

Ending Nov 27, 1781

No. of Days in Service 118

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day 1/4

No. of miles Travel 50

Pay Pr. Mile 2

Total Amount 28-5-8

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

421  
Towner, Comfort

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213572	22
2	3513	23
3	3454	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 1..

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431.636

✓ See also

D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Comfort Towner

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 12 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Travel:

No. miles 60

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 5-8-0

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(5431)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

*Wait's*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Samuel D. Turner*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsor June 18*, 1782.

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day *1/4*

Amount *4 - 17 - 4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

D

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Comfort Downer

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Myderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 1 - 2 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

*H. Douglas*  
Copyist.

422  
Tracey, James

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721	8110	22
2		3056	23
3			24
4			25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.H.P. 431, 656

✓ See also



*A*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*James + Tracy*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb. 4*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *14*

No. of miles Travel *20*

Pay Pr. Mile *12*

Total Amount *\$10 - 3 - 4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglass*  
(5436) Copyist.

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Gas Dacey*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 2*, 17 *P3*.

Sum *£ 1 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

*J E Dancy*

Copyist.

423  
Tracy, James

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Tracy, James

#24  
Troop, Amos

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213262	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431, 636

✓ See also

*D*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Amos Boop*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 May*, 1781.

Ending *25 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *48*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *70 - - -*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *79 - 7 - 4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. Douglas*

✓ 425  
Tutus, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372/327/	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431036

✓ See also





Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*John Datus*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 1781.

Ending *27 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *50*

Pay & Subsistence pr. day *40 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence *2.0000*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

426

Varnam, Samuel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213245	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also

7

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Saml Farnam*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battallon in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *May*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *2-1-4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *2-15-0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. D. Angier*

427

Virginia Jeremiah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Virginia Jeremiah

428

Virginia, Jeremiah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24213595	22
2	3051	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.6.36

✓ See also

*J*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jerem<sup>h</sup> Virginia*  
Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *4 - 13 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5457)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.



Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Jeremiah Birgina*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Fremington Feb 21*, 17*82*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 17*81*

Ending *Nov 24*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *47* *82*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *50*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *28* *24*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *0-12-8*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

429  
Wait, Benjamin

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Major      Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372, 3023	22
2	3129	23
3	435526	24
4	5373	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636.

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Wait

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a  
Pay Roll\*

of the Field & Staff Officers in Col. Wait's Battallion  
in the Service of the State of Vermont, from the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Feb., 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>br</sup>, 1781,  
inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Bennington Feb 16, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Feb 10, 17

Ending Nov 30, 17

No. of Days in service 294

Pay of Subsistence Pr. day 10/8

No. of Miles Travel 70

Pay Per Mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total Amount 157 19 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

W |

Vermont.

Benj: Wait  
Col.

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract \***

of "Minutes to be used in Settlement with the  
Coms<sup>rs</sup> &c"

\* \* \* \* \*  
Col. Benj. Wait.

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1895,) of a transcript made by order of the General Assembly of Vermont in 1843, and borrowed from that State.—R. & P. 431,636.

Number of record:

9

(547 e)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

*N*

Vermont.

*Benjamin Wait*  
*Lt. Col. Comm. Lt.*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows:

The State of Vermont to the Several Officers & soldiers here-  
after Named for service done by order of the Commanding  
Officer at Fort Wait A. D. 1781. Dr

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

£5 17 11

This may Certify that the above Acc<sup>t</sup> is Just & Trew P<sup>m</sup>  
John Toplin Capt of Militia.

Wesminster Oct 22 1783, this may certify that according to  
the best of my knowledge the above Named Persons did the  
duty as specified and if tha are not made up in Cap<sup>t</sup> Telay's  
Pay Roll tha have not received any pay for the same  
Benj<sup>n</sup> Wait Lt Col Comm<sup>dt</sup>

Pay Table Office, Bennington Feby. 26, 1784. The within  
amount is approved and the Treas<sup>r</sup> is directed to Pay the same  
being Five Pound Seventeen Shillings and Eleven Pence Law-  
full Money to Lieut Abner Fowler or Bearer

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bartlet } Committe  
Tim<sup>o</sup> Brownson }

£5—17—11

Bennington March 3<sup>d</sup> 1784.

Rec<sup>d</sup> of the Treasurer the contents of the above order in  
behalf of Lt Abner Fowler

P<sup>m</sup> Neh<sup>h</sup> Lovewell

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Novem-  
ber, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Ver-  
mont.—R. & P. 431,636.

Number of record:

14

(545i)

*John A. Ward*

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Benjamin Wait

Appears with the rank of Major on a

**Pay Abstract\***

for Major Benjamin Wait when he Marched in the  
Alarm, When the Indians Came to Roylton in  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor April 13, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17.

Time of Service Days 8

Pay Per Day 6.8

When Discharged Oct 24, 17.

Amount of Pay 2 - 13 - 4

No. of Miles 114

Pay Per Mile 0.04

Total Amount 4 - 11 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas



Wait. 430  
Ezra

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37213078	22
3159	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431. 636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezra Wait

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bennington Feb 14, 17 82

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17

Ending Nov- 27, 17

No. of Days in Service 150

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day +

No. of miles Travel 70

Pay Pr. Mile 12 1/2

Total Amount 80 - 11 - 5

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ezra Wait

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£8 - 0 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.

431  
Warren. Aaron

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213072	22	
2	3123	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431, 636

✓ See also

22

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Aaron Warren

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sunderland Aug<sup>2</sup>, 1783.

Sum

£8 - 0 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(645m)

Copyist.

27

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Aaron Warren

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battalion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pennington Feb 14*, 1782 .

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17 .

Ending *Nov 25*, 17 .

No. of Days in Service *50*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1 4*

No. of miles Travel *18*

Pay Pr. Mile *2*

Total Amount *10 - 3 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



432  
Warren Moses

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213524	22
2	3406	23
3	3465	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Moses Warren

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Arlington Feb 8*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1* Months *9* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *8*

Travel:

No. miles *52*

Pence pr. mile *42*

Total amount of Pay *£3 - 19 - 9 1/4*

Casualties *Captivated*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
(545i) Copyist.

*W*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Moses Warren*

Appears with the rank of *Serg<sup>t</sup>* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *\$1 - 7 - 3 +*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*M*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Moses Warren*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

Amount

*5 - 16 - 83 1/4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

433  
Washburn, Nathaniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213095	22	
2	3034	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also

*Wait*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Washburn*

Appears with the rank of *Ser<sup>t</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Benjamin's Company in Col. Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Wait's Battallion in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, Commencing ye 1<sup>st</sup> day July, 1781,  
& ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 14*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 17

Ending *Nov 27*, 17

No. of Days in Service *150*

Pay and subsistence Pr. Day *1 7 1/4*

No. of miles Travel *15*

Pay Pr. Mile *1/2*

Total Amount *\$ 12 - 2 - 6*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5436)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Washburn

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a true

List \*

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. John Benjamin's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company for Services in  
the State of Vermont from the Beginning of the  
Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup> Year,  
inclusive, taken from the Original Roll in the  
Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Lunderland Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 17*83*.

Sum *\$9 - 12 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*E. D. Doughton*

(545m)

Copyist.

434  
Waterman, Levi

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213593  
2 3649  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Levi Waterman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum \$ 2 - 9 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*W*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Levi Waterman*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *47 8 2*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *30*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *2 5 4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10 - 6 - 0*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.

433  
Waters. Selwenos

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213350	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also

*M*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Schoenow Waters*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13, 1781.*

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total *0 15 6*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(546)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



436  
May. John Jr.

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213261  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Hay Junr

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 17*82*.

Commencement of Pay *July*, 17*81*.

Ending *24 Nov*, 17*81*.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *47*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *20 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *9 - 6 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

437  
Whipple, Aaron

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372, 3574	22
2	3456	23
3	3515	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Aaron Whipple

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 12 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 60

Pence pr. mile 4<sup>d</sup>

Total amount of Pay 5-16-0

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5451)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Aaron Whipple*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 24, 1783.*

Sum *X 1 - 2 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Aaron Whipple*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated  *Windsor June 17 82*

Days of Service  *3*

Pay per Day  *4*

Amount  *£ 4 - 17 - 4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*Edouard*



438  
Whitcomb, Anthony

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213279

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

See also

77

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Anthony Whitcomb*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *11 July*, 1781.

Ending *25 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *138*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£ 9 - 1 - 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£ 9 - 4 - 0*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. Edouard*

Whitcomb, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213263

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also

27

## Wait's Battalion.

# Vermont Militia.

John Whitcomb

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Pennington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay July, 1701.

Ending 25-Mar-, 17 f.

No Days in Service 178

Pay & Subsistence pr. day 70-1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 9.75

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*Copyist.*

440  
White. Elisha

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213625

2

3681

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431.636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battallon.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elisha White

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 0 - 13 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elisha White

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 24*, 1782

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 24*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *147*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *50*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *4*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *5-8-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *12-7-8*

Remarks :

*Original torn*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

431  
White. Nathaniel

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372.13226	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 431. 636

✓ See also

*W*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Nathaniel White*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington V Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *£0 - 4 - 3*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *£31 - 4 - 9*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.

442  
Wilcox, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

372,344	22
3,84	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Wilcox

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay July 23, 17

Pay Ending Nov 28, 17

Number of Days in Service 131

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 6-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £ 14-8

No. Mils 80

Total of Mile Money £ 6-8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money £ 21-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Imo Willcox

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ 0 - 18 - 8*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545m)

Copyist.



443  
Wilcox, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcox, John

~~444~~  
Williams. Job

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213550

2 3442

3 3501

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431. 636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Job Williams

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel  
Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of  
the State of Vermont From the term of time  
which they received their advance Pay to the  
close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 3 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 48

Pence pr. mile 4

Total amount of Pay 50 - 8 - 0

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

(543i)

Copyist.

WT

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Job Williams

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *£ - 2 - 0*

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543m)

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Job Williams

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

1/4

Amount

£ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J E Douglas  
Copyist.

445  
Williams, Josiah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372,3627	22	
2	3683	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also



W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Josiah Williams*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Pay Table Office*  
dated *Sunderland Aug 21*, 17 *83*.

Sum *£ 0 - 1 - 4*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645m)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Josiah Williams*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bennington Feb 21*, 1782.

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1*, 1781

Ending *Nov 17*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *140*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1 - 2*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *43*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *25 - 8 - 2*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *10 - 1 - 0*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5434)

*J. E. Douglass*

Copyist.

446  
Willson Isaac

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213523

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Isaac Willson

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8, 1782*

Commencement of Pay *Sept 17, 1782*

Time of service *2* Months *12* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *1*

Travel:

No. miles *60*

Pence pr. mile *4*

Total amount of Pay *5 - 15 - 3*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

447  
Wilson Squire

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wilson Squire

448  
Wilson, John

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213500	22	
2	3194	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also



W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Wilson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor June 18, 1782.

Days of Service 60

Pay per Day 1/4

Amount 5 - 1 - 4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

22

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

John Wilson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll \***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 29 1782.

Commencement of Pay Aug 21, 17

Pay Ending Nov 27, 17

Number of Days in Service 99

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 6 - 12 - 0

No. Mils 110

Total of Mile Money £ 1 - 16 - 8

Total of Wages and Mileg Money £ 8 - 8 - 11

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(5451)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

21

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Esquire Willson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Wilmington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *Sept 14*, 1781.

Time of service ..... Months *23* Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars *2 23*

Travel:

No. miles *48*

Pence pr. mile *4*

Total amount of Pay *4 - 6 - 8*

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545i) Copyist.

71

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Squire Wilson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Sunderland, Aug 21, 1783.*

Sum *f - 2 - A*

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*  
(515m)

Copyist.

*W*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Squire Wilson*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Windsor June 18, 1782*

Days of Service

*73*

Pay per Day

*1/4*

Amount

*\$ 4 - 17 - 4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

250  
Wilson Thomas

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372, 333  
2 330  
3 3848  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also



24

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thomas Wilson

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Marcy's Company of Militia that  
marched the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March last by orders  
from Gen<sup>l</sup> Baley; Esq<sup>r</sup>., Windsor, March 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1781,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

dated *Windsor County*  
*Windsor April 13, 1781*.

Day *3*

Mile *42*

Total

*\$ 8.00*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thomas Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. John Macey's Company that marched  
after Toreys in August, 1780, By orders from  
Colo. Ebenezer Woods, Windsor, August, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Windsor County*  
dated *Windsor April 13*, 17*80*.

Commencing of Pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Time of Service \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Pay Pr. Day \_\_\_\_\_

When Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Amount Pr. Day \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Miles \_\_\_\_\_

Pay Pr. mile *8*

Total Amount *2 - 8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.  
R. & P. 431,636.

(645i)

*S. S. Douglas*

Copyist.

74

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Thomas Wilson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt John Marcy's Company in Major Benj<sup>n</sup>  
Waits Detachment, that Marched in the alarm  
when the Indians come to Roylton, Windsor,  
October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Windsor County Windsor April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

Commencing of Pay Oct 16, 17

Time of Service—Days 4 8 2

Pay pr. Day 1 - 4

When Discharged Oct 20, 17

Amount of Pay 5 - 4

N<sup>o</sup> of Miles 4

Pay pr. Mile 8 4 2

Total Amount 19 - 8

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

A. E. Douglas

Wood, Ephraim

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37213205	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431, 636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Ephraim Wood

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh tenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 30, 17

Pay Ending Nov 28, 17

Number of Days in Service 60

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day 1 - 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 4 - 00 - 0

No. Mils 40

Total of Mile Money 3 - 4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 4 - 13 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

432  
Wood Joseph

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137213202	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also



W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Joseph Wood

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 30, 17

Pay Ending Nov 28, 17

Number of Days in Service 60

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day £ 1-4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £ 4-0-0

No. Mils 40

Total of Mile Money 13-4

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 4-13-4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas

453  
Woodard, Theodorus

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213236	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431. 636

See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Theodorus Woodard

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Nehemiah Lovewell's Company in Col.  
Benj. Wait's Battalion in the Service of the  
State of Vermont, Commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1781, & Ending the Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1781,  
Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Plumington Feb 8*, 1782.

Commencement of Pay *1 July*, 1781.

Ending *24 Nov*, 1781.

N<sup>o</sup> Days in Service *147*

Pay & Subsistance pr. day *10-1-5/2*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance *10-15-4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*J E Douglas*

4354  
Woods, William

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13 7 2 1 3 2 2 3

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431. 636

✓ See also

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

William Woods

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay ....., 17 .

Pay Ending ....., 17 .

Number of Days in Service .....

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day .....

Amount of Pay and Subsistence .....

No. Mils .....

Total of Mile Money .....

Total of Wages and Mileg Money .....

Remarks: Deserted

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

Copyist.

435  
Woodward Jonathan

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213617	22	
2	3673	23	1
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431.636

✓ See also



24

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Woodward

Appears with the rank of ..... on a true

**List \***

of (the names & Sums of) Capt. Abner Seelye's  
Pay Roll of himself & Company in the Service  
of the State of Vermont, from the Beginning of  
the Campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June in s<sup>d</sup>  
year, inclusive, taken from the original Roll in  
the Pay Mas<sup>rs</sup> Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £0 - 12 - 0

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Jonathan Woodward

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Abner Seelye's Company in Col. Benjamin  
Wait's Battallian in the Service of the State of  
Vermont, from the first Day of July, 1781, to  
the thirtieth Day of November, 1781, Inclusive,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bennington Feb 21, 1782*

Commence<sup>t</sup> of Pay *July 1, 1781*

Ending *Nov 24, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Day in Serv *47*

Pay & Subsistence p<sup>r</sup> Day *1-4*

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travil *22*

pay p<sup>r</sup> mile *£ 0-3-4*

Total am<sup>t</sup> *£ 0-3-4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

256  
Woolson, Isaac

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213405
2	3464
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431.636

See also

*W*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Isaac Woolson*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pay Table Office*  
*Switzerland Aug 21*, 1783.

Sum *£ 1 - 7 - 3 1/4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

*H. E. Douglas*  
(64.5m) Copyist.

*M*

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

*Isaac Woolson*

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\* ✓

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor June 18, 1782.*

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day

Amount *£ 5 - 6 - 8 3/4*

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

W. 457  
Wright, Elijah

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213539
2	3421
3	3480
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also



W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elijah Wright

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months / 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Travel:

No. miles 32

Pence pr. mile 4

Total amount of Pay 5 - 6 - 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P. 431,636.

(543i)

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elijah Wright

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a true

List \*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 17<sup>th</sup> A<sup>3</sup>.

Sum £ - 2 - 8

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545m)

Copyist.

W

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elijah Wright

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Windsor June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782.

Days of Service

73

Pay per Day

4

Amount

\$ 4 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

2458

Yemans, Elisha

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37213216	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also

Y

Wait's Battalion.

Vermont  
Militia.

Elisha Yemans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Elijah Gates Company of Volunteers in  
Colo. Benjamin Wait's Battalion in the Service  
of the State of Vermont from the Seventh teenth  
of July, 1781, to the fifteenth Day of Desember,  
1781, Inclusive,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Windsor June 20, 1782.

Commencement of Pay Aug 20, 17 .

Pay Ending Nov 15, 17 .

Number of Days in Service 9 .

Pay and Subsistence Pr. Day \$ 6 - 4 .

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 6 - - 4 .

No. Mils 40 .

Total of Mile Money 2 - 3 - 4 .

Total of Wages and Mileg Money 8 - 14 - 8 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

439-End.  
York: Terschom

Wait's Battalion,  
Vermont Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372, 3402	22
2	(3460)	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431.636

✓ See also



Y | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont Militia.

Gersham York

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Charles Nelson's Company, Colonel Benjamin Wait's Battalion, in the Service of the State of Vermont From the term of time which they received their advance Pay to the close of the Campaign,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Arlington Feb 8, 1782

Commencement of Pay Sept 14, 1781.

Time of service 2 Months 2 Days.

Pay and Subsistence Pr. month, Dollars 2 1/4

Travel:

No. miles 60

Pence pr. mile 41

Total amount of Pay 24 - 3 - 6

Casualties

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.— R. & P. 431,636.

J E Douglas  
(543i) Copyist.

Y | Wait's Battalion. | Vermont  
Militia.

Gershon York  
Appears with the rank of Lt on a true

List\*

of (the names & sums of) Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Nelson's  
Pay Roll of his Company for their Services in  
the State of Vermont, from the Commencem<sup>t</sup> of  
such service campaign, 1781, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
in do. year, inclusive, taken from the original  
Roll in the Pay Master's Office,

(Revolutionary War,)

Pay Table Office  
dated Sunderland Aug 21, 1783.

Sum £ 3 - 12 - 7 1/4

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

J. E. Douglas  
(543m) Copyist.

*Y* Wait's Battalion. Vermont Militia.

*Gershon York*  
Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Capt. Charles Nelson's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Benjamin Wait's Battalion from the 1st day of July, 1781, to the commencement of another certain Roll of the s<sup>d</sup> company, which completed the Campaign of s<sup>d</sup> Company for the said year—  
A. D. 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Windsor June 18, 1782*

Days of Service *73*

Pay per Day *4/3*

Amount *£ 15 - 11 - 4 3/4*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—  
R. & P. 431,636.

(545i)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

8881

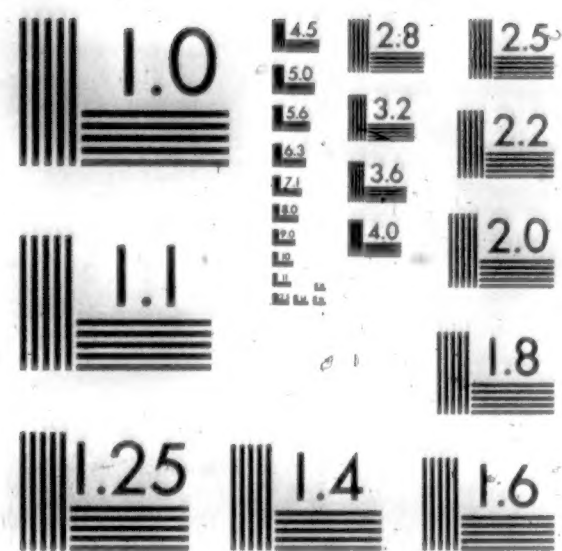
ROLL

897

END

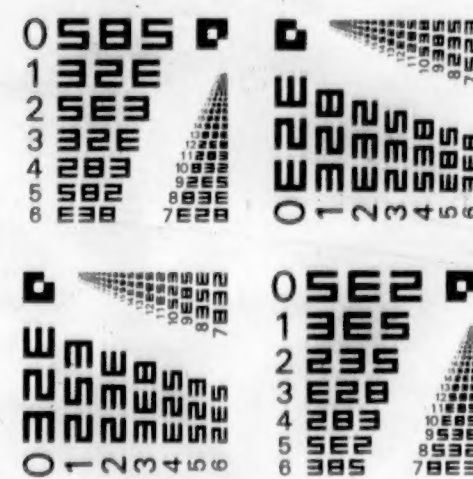






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER